





Compliance and Governance Evolution

Al Meezan's dedication to staying updated with changing regulatory standards and practicing strong corporate governance highlights its commitment to maintaining operational excellence.

Meezan Gold Fund

Meezan Gold Fund is Pakistan's first Shariah Compliant Gold Fund. It invests in gold instruments in the most efficient manner, to provide maximum exposure to prices of Gold in a Shariah Compliant (Islamic) manner. This is done by investing a significant portion of the Fund's net assets in deliverable gold based contracts available on the Pakistan Mercantile Index (PMEX).

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

M/s Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35 Shahrah-e-Faisal, K.C.H.S.U Block 7 & 8 Bangalore Town,

Karachi

SHARIAH ADVISER

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

. Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: miu786@gmail.com

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Bank Al Habib Limited- Islamic Banking

Faysal Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited

UBL Ameen - Islamic Banking Dubai Islamic Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN GOLD FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Gold Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024





Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

TO THE UNIT HOLDERS' OF MEEZAN GOLD FUND

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Gold Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial statement for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'). Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023.

The condensed interim financial statements for the six months' period ended December 31, 2022 and the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose review report dated February 27, 2023 and audit report dated September 26, 2023, expressed an unmodified opinion respectively.

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Place: Karachi

Date: February 28, 2024

Chartered Accountants

UDIN: RR202310091gDsqJ20IC



MEEZAN GOLD FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

			December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2023 (Audited)
		Note	(Rupees	
Assets				
Balances with banks		5	206,898	264,431
Investment in gold		6	1,189,232	1,059,065
Receivable against conversion of units			65	14
Advances and other receivables			23,583	34,100
Total assets			1,419,778	1,357,610
Liabilities				
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Lin		8	6,000	2,985
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakista			536	307
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commiss	ion of Pakistan		186	175
Dividend payable	t o		-	1,374
Payable against conversion and redemption of unit Accrued expenses and other liabilities	is	9	4,363	1,652 5,061
Total liabilities		9	11,085	11,554
Net assets			1,408,693	1,346,056
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)			1,408,693	1,346,056
Contingencies and commitments		7		
			(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue			9,233,844	8,550,626
			(Rup	ees)
Net asset value per unit			152.5576	157.4219
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of	these condensed interim financial	statements.		
For AI Me	eezan Investment Management L (Management Company)	imited		
Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer		Director	



MEEZAN GOLD FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six months period ended, December 31,		Quarter ended, December 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)	(Rupees ir	1 '000)
Income					
Profit on balances with banks		30,028	10,210	15,640	5,981
Price adjustment charges		8,278	1,491	1,646	84
		38,306	11,701	17,286	6,065
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement	t				
of investment in gold	6	(61,963)	72,553	40,284	59,564
Total (loss) / income		(23,657)	84,254	57,570	65,629
Expenses					
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited					
- Management Company	8.1	10,993	3,462	5,599	1,796
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of Management Company		1,429	450	728	233
Allocated expenses	8.2	3,298	381	1,680	198
Selling and marketing expenses	8.3	5,130	1,385	2,613	719
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan					
Limited - Trustee		1,050	589	531	306
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		137	77	69	40
Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of					
Pakistan		550	69	280	36
Auditors' remuneration		294	189	212	115
Brokerage expense		83	-	-	-
Fees and subscription		192	186	84	77
Bank and settlement charges		16	2	16	-
Custodian fee		5,869	2,741	2,991	1,379
Total expenses		29,041	9,531	14,803	4,899
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(52,698)	74,723	42,767	60,730
Taxation	13		-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation		(52,698)	74,723	42,767	60,730
Allocation of net income for the period					
Net income for the period after taxation		-	74,723		
Income already paid on units redeemed		-	(365)		
		-	74,358		
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Relating to capital gains		-	72,553		
- Excluding capital gains		-	1,805		
			74,358		
The approved makes 4 to 40 forms on intermed most of the consequence	d = = = = -1	intonius finon si -l -	t-t		

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN GOLD FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six months period ended, December 31,		Quarter ended, December 31,		
	2023			2023 2022		
	(Rupees in					
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(52,698)	74,723	42,767	60,730		
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-		
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(52,698)	74,723	42,767	60,730		
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these co	ondensed interim financial st	atements.				
	vestment Management Lin gement Company)	nited				
Chief Executive Chie	ef Financial Officer		Director			



MEEZAN GOLD FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		nonths period er ecember 31, 202			months period er ecember 31, 202	
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total
		Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)	
Net assets at the beginning of the period	793,401	552,655	1,346,056	377,392	226,606	603,998
Issue of 3,117,742 units (December 31, 2022: 1,042,075 units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the		,				
beginning of the period)	491,028	-	491,028	108,282	-	108,282
- Element of (loss) / income	(1,579)	-	(1,579)	3,480	-	3,480
Total proceeds on issuance of units	489,449	-	489,449	111,762	-	111,762
Redemption of 2,434,524 units (December 31, 2022: 339,675 un - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the	iits)					
beginning of the period)	383,247	-	383,247	35,296	-	35,296
- Element of (income) / loss	(9,133)	-	(9,133)	1,399	365	1,764
Total payments on redemption of units	374,114	-	374,114	36,695	365	37,060
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period Distribution during the period	-	(52,698)	(52,698)	-	74,723	74,723
Net (loss) / income for the period less distribution	_	(52,698)	(52,698)	-	74,723	74,723
Net assets at end of the period	908,736	499,957	1,408,693	452,459	300,964	753,423
Undistributed income brought forward						
- Realised Income		208,079			104,267	
- Unrealised income		344,576			122,339	
		552,655			226,606	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains		-			72,553	
- Excluding capital gains		-			1,805	
		-			74,358	
Net loss for the period after taxation		(52,698)			-	
Undistributed income carried forward		499,957			300,964	
Undistributed income carried forward						
- Realised income		561,920			228,411	
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(61,963)			72,553	
		499,957			300,964	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		157.4219			103.9100	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		152.5576			115.6424	
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these of	condensed in	terim financial s	statements.			
	Investment l anagement C	Management Lin ompany)	nited			

Chief Executive	



MEEZAN GOLD FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees in '	000)
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	(52,698)	74,723
Adjustments for:		
Unrealised diminution / (appreciation) on re-measurement		
of investment in gold	61,963	(72,553)
	9,265	2,170
(Increase) / Decrease in assets		
Investments - net	(192,130)	-
Profit receivable on balances with banks	-	(899)
Advances and other receivables	10,517	-
	(181,613)	(899)
Increase / (Decrease) in liabilities		
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited		
- Management Company	3,015	709
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	229	25
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	11	(43)
Dividend payable	(1,374)	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(698)	1,252
	1,183	1,943
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(171,165)	3,214
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts against issuance and conversion of units	489,398	111,762
Payment against conversion and redemption of units	(375,766)	(36,819)
Net cash generated from financing activities	113,632	74,943
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	(57,533)	78,157
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	264,431	86,766
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	206,898	164,923
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial stater	ments.	
For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	d	

(Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN GOLD FUND

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. **LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS**

- Meezan Gold Fund is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on October 15, 2014 1.1 between Al Meezan Investment Management Company as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee. The Management Company has been licensed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules)'. The Trust Deed was previously registered under The "Trust Act 1882" and now has been registered under "The Sindh Trust Act, 2020". The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.
- 1.2 The Fund is an open-ended Shariah Compliant (Islamic) Commodity Fund that aims to provide maximum exposure to prices of Gold in a Shariah Compliant (Islamic) manner by investing a significant portion of the Fund's net assets in deliverable gold based contracts available on Pakistan Mercantile Exchange Limited (PMEX). Furthermore, all investments of the Fund's property are in accordance with the Shariah as advised by the Shariah Advisor. The investments in Gold contracts listed at the Commodity Exchange are subject to the PMEX Regulations. The management company has appointed Meezan Bank Limited as its Shariah advisor to ensure that the activities of the fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah. The investment objectives and policies are more fully explained in the Fund's Offering document.
- The Fund has been categorised as a Shariah compliant Commodity Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Management 1.3 Company pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at a par value of Rs 50 per unit. Thereafter, the units are being offered for public subscription on a continuous basis from August 13, 2015 and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 30, 2022) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund. The fund is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

2. **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

3. **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

Statement Of Compliance 3.1

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.



Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ with the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. However, a limited scope review has been performed by the statutory auditors. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2023.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

- 4.1 The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan require management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.3 There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

			December 31,	June 30,
			2023	2023
			(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		Note	(Rupees in '000)	
5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS			
	In savings accounts	5.1	206,898	264,431

5.1 These include a balance maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party), that has last declared profit rate of 11.01% (June 30, 2023: 10%) per annum. Other profit and loss sharing accounts of the Fund have, expected profit rates ranging from 3.00% to 21.00% per annum (June 30, 2023: 6.74% to 20.20% per annum).

6.	INVESTMENTS	Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)
	Investment in gold	6.1	1,189,232	1,059,065



Investment in gold 6.1

Commodity	As at July 1, 2023	Purchases during the period	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2023	Carrying value as at December 31, 2023	Market value as at December 31, 2023	Unrealised loss as at December 31, 2023	Percentage in relation to Net assets of the Fund
		(Т	ola)			(Rupees in '000)		
TOLAGOLD MITOLA	4,512 15,000	830 -	- -	5,342 15,000	1,247,686 3,509	1,185,903 3,329	(61,783) (180)	84.18% 0.24%
Total as at Do	ecember 31, 2	023			1,251,195	1,189,232	(61,963)	
Total as at .	June 30, 202	3			714,489	1,059,065	(344,576)	

- 6.1.1 The Pakistan Mercantile Exchange (PMEX) delivers refined Gold in 10 TOLA Bars. These are physically held by PMEX under their custody in the vaults of a commercial bank.
- The investment in gold of Rs 1,189.232 million (June 30, 2023: Rs 1,059.065 million) has been measured at fair value 6.1.2 based on the quoted market price in active markets.

7. **CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.

		Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in 000
8.	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED- MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee payable	8.1	2,049	413
	Sindh Sales Tax on Management fee payable		233	54
	Allocated expenses payable	8.2	1,116	503
	Sales load payable		-	59
	Sindh Sales Tax payable on sales load		-	8
	Selling and marketing expenses payable	8.3	2,601	1,948
			6,000	2,985

- 8.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1.5% (June 30, 2023: 1.5%) per annum of the average net assets of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- 8.2 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).
 - The management company based on its own discretion has currently fixed a maximum capping of 0.45% of the average annual net assets of the scheme for allocation of such expenses to the Fund.
- 8.3 The SECP vide circular # 11 dated July 05, 2019 has revised the conditions for charging of Selling and Marketing expenses to the fund. Accordingly, the Management Company, based on its own discretion has charged selling and marketing expense at 0.7% of the average annual net assets of the Fund which has also been approved by the Board.



June 30

December 31

		2023 (Unaudited)	2023 (Audited)
	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
Auditor's remuneration		270	160
Custodian fee payable		2,648	2,680
Withholding tax payable		-	1,154
Capital gain tax payable		443	162
Shariah advisory fee payable		264	101
Zakat Payable		11	3
Brokerage payable		16	90
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related Sindh Sales Tax			
on management fee	9.1	414	414
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related Sindh Sales Tax			
on sales load	9.1	297	297
		4,363	5,061

9.1 The status of provision of Federal Excise Duty is same as disclosed in financial statement for the year ended June 30, 2023. Had the provision for Federal Excise Duty not being made, the Net Asset Value of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 would have been higher by Re 0.08 (June 30, 2023: Re 0.08) per unit.

TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO 10.

9.

The actual total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund based on the current period results is 1.99% (June 30, 2023: 3.00%) which includes 0.15% (June 30, 2023: 0.19%) representing Government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee to the SECP, etc. The prescribed limit for the ratio is 3% (excluding government levies) under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a "commodity fund".

PRICE ADJUSTMENT CHARGES 11.

Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide Circular no.40 SCD/AMCW/ MGF/63/2017 dated June 14, 2017, allowed the fund to charge price adjustment charges. Price adjustment charge is a difference between the offer price and the bid price from the closing price of the Gold transactions (contract) available at PMEX, which is added to and deducted from the NAV to determine Offer and Redemption prices respectively. Such charges form part of Fund Property.

Currently, price adjustment charges added / deducted to from NAV of the fund to determine offer / redemption price is 1% of NAV.

12. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other Funds under the common management of the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund and unit holders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The management considers that the transactions between the related parties are executed in accordance with the parameters defined in the Offering document, trust deed and NBFC regulations which are publicly available documents and hence, the transactions are considered to be on an arm's length basis. The transactions with connected persons are also in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.



Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them are as follows:

	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Balances	(Unaudited) (Rupees i	(Audited)
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - the Management Company	(Nupees	
Remuneration payable	2,049	413
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee payable	233	54
Selling and marketing expenses payable	2,601	1,948
Sales load payable	-	59
Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	-	8
Allocated expenses payable	1,116	503
	-	
Meezan Bank Limited		201
Bank balance	3,105	291
Profit receivable on saving account	41	29
Investment of 1,084,115 units (June 30, 2023: 1,084,115 units)	165,390	170,663
Shariah advisor fee payable	<u> 264</u>	101
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee		
Trustee fee payable	458	272
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable	78	35
Directors and Executives of the Management Company		
Investment of 521,980 units (June 30, 2023: 794,330 units)	79,632	125,045
11705thort of 021,000 tillio (tulio 00, 2020: 104,000 tillio)		120,040
Unit holders holding 10% or more of units of the Fund		
Investment of 1,104,468 units (June 30, 2023: 1,104,468 units)	168,495	173,867
	Six months po	eriod ended,
	Decemb	
Transactions during the nevied	2023	2022
Transactions during the period	(Unaud Rupees i (Rupees	
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - the Management Company	(,
Remuneration for the period	10,993	3,462
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee for the period	1,429	450
Allocated expenses	3,298	381
Selling and marketing expense	5,130	1,385
Meezan Bank Limited		
Profit on savings account	434	312
Shariah Advisor fee	162	161
		101
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee		
Remuneration for the period	1,050	589
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee for the period	137	77
Directors and Executives of the Management Company		
Units issued: 108,885 units (December 31, 2022: 55,609 units)	17,118	5,968
Units redeemed: 381,235 units (December 31, 2022: 2,861 units)	57,199	277
,,		



13. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unitholders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Moreover, super tax introduced in Finance Act, 2015 is also not applicable on funds as Section 4B of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

Investments in gold are non-financial assets and the fair value is disclosed in note 6.1 to these financial statements. As at December 31, 2023, the Fund does not hold any asset which required fair valuation.

15. GENERAL

15.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand Rupees unless otherwise stated.

16. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

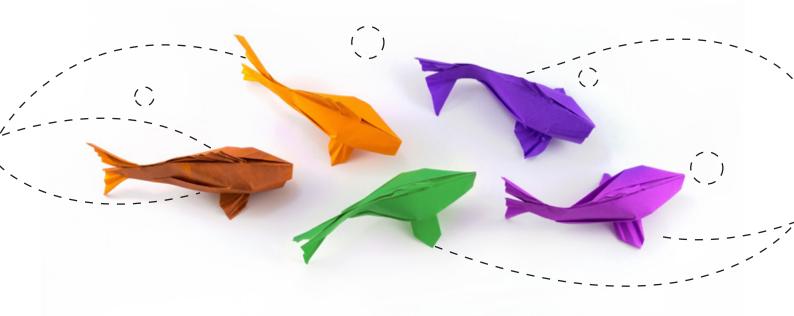
These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on February 9, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director







Derformance Transparency

Al Meezan demonstrates excellence in its accountability to clients and stakeholders by promoting transparency in its investment performance.

Meezan Pakistan Exchange Traded Fund

Meezan Pakistan Exchange Traded Fund is a Shariah Compliant Exchange Traded Fund that aims to provide investors an opportunity to track the performance of Meezan Pakistan Index that has been constituted and is maintained by Al Meezan and comprises of Shariah Compliant equity securities selected with high consideration towards market capitalization and traded value.

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha
COMPANY SECRETARY
Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants State Life Building# 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road,

SHARIAH ADVISER

Karachi-74000

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: <u>miu786@gmail.com</u>

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





Email: info@cdcpak.com

TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Pakistan Exchange Traded Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024







REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Pakistan Exchange Traded Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund and condensed interim cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'), for the six months period ended December 31, 2023. The Management Company (Al Meezan Investment Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed interim financial statements based on our review. The figures included in the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months period ended December 31, 2023.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The condensed interim financial statements of the Fund for the six months period ended December 31, 2022 and the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023 were reviewed and audited respectively by another firm of Chartered Accountants who had expressed an unmodified conclusion and opinion thereon vide their reports dated February 27, 2023 and September 26, 2023 respectively.

A.F. Ferguson & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Khattab Muhammad Akhi Baig

Dated: February 28, 2024

Karachi

UDIN: RR202310081KahcxwdkL

A Gergusm & Co.



MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

			December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2023 (Audited)
		Note	(Rupees in	
Assets Balances with banks		E	2.010	4 444
Investments		5 6	2,910 72,292	4,444 65,303
Advance, deposits and profit receivable		•	227	236
Total assets			75,429	69,983
Liabilities				
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Li		7	7	10
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakista		8	8	7
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commiss	ion of Pakistan (SECP)	9	6	16
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities		10	229 250	477
Total liabilities			250	510
Net assets			75,179	69,473
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)			75,179	69,473
ome notació fana (ao per statement attachea)			70,170	00,470
Contingencies and commitments		11		
			(Number o	f units)
Number of units in issue			6,330,000	8,890,000
			/Buna	20)
			(Rupe	es)
Net asset value per unit			11.8766	7.8147
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of	these condensed interim financial	statem	ents.	
	an Investment Management Lim Management Company)	ited		
'	imanagement Company)			
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer			Director



MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six months ended Dece	-	Quarter ended December 31,		
	Note	2023	2022	2023	2022	
		(Rupees i	n '000)	(Rupees i	n '000)	
Income						
Profit on balances with bank		112	74	61	55	
Dividend income		2,764	5,318	2,086	4,464	
Net realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments	-	7,323 10,199	(1,770) 3.622	2,894 5.041	152 4.671	
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value		,	-,-	-,-	,-	
through profit or loss'	6.2	20,300	(1,593)	15,768	(1,188)	
Total income		30,499	2,029	20,809	3,483	
Expenses						
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited -	ſ					
Management Company	7.1	178	225	91	109	
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	7.2	23	29	12	14	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan						
Limited - Trustee	8.1	36	45	19	22	
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	8.2	5	6	3	3	
Fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	9.1	34	9	17	4	
Auditors' remuneration		60	84	23	43	
Charity expense		125	229	112	203	
Fees and subscription Brokerage expense		8 70	117	-	-	
Bank and settlement charges		8	28	6	2	
Total expenses	L	547	772	283	400	
Total expenses		047	112	200	400	
Net income for the period from operating activities	-	29,952	1,257	20,526	3,083	
Element of loss and capital losses included in						
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(4,241)	(842)	(2,440)	(396)	
Net income for the period before taxation	-	25,711	415	18,086	2,687	
Taxation	15	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	
Net income for the period after taxation	=	25,711	415	18,086	2,687	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains	Г	25,711	-			
- Excluding capital gains		_ []	415			
	L	25,711	415			
	=					

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director



Director

MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Chief Executive Officer

	Six months pe Decemb		Quarter e Decembe	
	2023 (Rupees i	2022	2023	2022
Net income for the period after taxation	25,711	415	18,086	2,687
Other comprehensive income for the period	-		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	25,711	415	18,086	2,687
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the			S.	
	nvestment Manageme nagement Company)	nt Limited		

Chief Financial Officer



MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	-						
		nonths period e		Six months period ended			
	D	ecember 31, 202	23	D	ecember 31, 202	2	
	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital Value	Accumulated loss	Total	
		(Rupees in '000))		(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)	97,738	(28,265)	69,473	121,019	(27,339)	93,680	
Issuance of 380,000 units (2022: 770,000 units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the							
beginning of the period)	2,970	-	2,970	6,098	-	6,098	
- Element of income / (loss) Total proceeds on issuance of units	1,355 4,325		1,355 4,325	(266) 5,832	-	(266) 5,832	
Total procedure on localines of arms	.,		.,	-,		-,	
Redemption of 2,940,000 units (2022: 2,710,000 units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the							
beginning of the period)	22,975	-	22,975	21,460	-	21,460	
- Element of loss	5,596	-	5,596	576	-	576	
Total payments on redemption of units	28,571	-	28,571	22,036	-	22,036	
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	4,241	-	4,241	842	-	842	
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	25,711	25,711	-	415	415	
Net assets at the end of the period (unaudited)	77,733	(2,554)	75,179	105,657	(26,924)	78,733	
Undistributed income brought forward							
- Realised loss		(23,688)			(7,263)		
- Unrealised loss		(4,577)			(20,076)		
		(28,265)			(27,339)		
Accounting income available for distribution							
- Relating to capital gains		25,711			-		
- Excluding capital gains		-			415		
		25,711			415		
Accumulated loss		(2,554)			(26,924)		
Accumulated loss							
- Realised loss		(22,854)			(25,331)		
- Unrealised income / (loss)		20,300			(1,593)		
·		(2,554)			(26,924)		
Not asset as because of the basis of the asset of			(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period		:	7.8147		:	7.9189	
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period		:	11.8766		:	7.9608	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the	se condense	d interim fina	ancial stater	ments.			
- 1							
For Al Meezan I (Mar	nvestment I	_	t Limited				
	<u></u>		_				
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Finan	cial Officer			Dire	ctor	



MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Chief Executive Officer

		Six months period ended December 31,			
	Note	2023	2022		
CASH ELOWS EDOM OBEDATING ACTIVITIES		(Rupees in	'000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net income for the period before taxation		25,711	415		
Adjustments for:					
Net unrealised (appreciation) / diminution re-measurement of investments		()			
classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' Element of loss and capital losses included in	6.2	(20,300)	1,593		
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		4,241	842		
prices of white leaded lead those in white readented. Het	-	9,652	2,850		
Decrease / (increase) in assets	-				
Investments - net		13,311	15,009		
Advance, deposits and profit receivable	Į	9	(12)		
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		13,320	14,997		
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company	Ī	(3)	(1)		
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		1	- '		
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		(10)	(8)		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	<u> </u>	(248)	88		
		(260)	79		
Net cash generated from operating activities	-	22,712	17,926		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts against issuance of units	ſ	4,325	5,832		
Payments against redemption of units		(28,571)	(22,036)		
Net cash used in financing activities	_	(24,246)	(16,204)		
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	-	(1,534)	1,722		
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		4,444	2,621		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5	2,910	4,343		
	•	_,0.0	.,0.0		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financia	al stateme	nts.			
For Al Meezan Investment Management Lii (Management Company)	mited				

Chief Financial Officer

Director



MEEZAN PAKISTAN EXCHANGE TRADED FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 Meezan Pakistan Exchange Traded Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan Investment Management Limited as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed under the Trust Act, 1882 on January 9, 2020 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on January 3, 2020 under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). The Management Company has been granted license by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company of the Fund is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust Act, 1882 was repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act). Accordingly, on August 16, 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.

- 1.2 The Fund is a Shariah Compliant Exchange Traded Fund that aims to provide investors an opportunity to track the performance of Meezan Pakistan Index (MZNPI) that has been constituted and is maintained by the Management Company, and comprises of 12 shariah compliant equity securities selected with high consideration towards market capitalisation and traded value. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on Shariah principles. The Management Company has appointed Meezan Bank Limited as its Shariah Advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah. The investment objectives and policies are explained in the Fund's offering document.
- 1.3 The Fund is a hybrid type of fund having features of both open and closed end funds. A new concept of "Authorised Participants "APs" has been introduced who will act as market makers. The Management Company will only have contact with the APs for issuance and redemption of units. The units of the Fund are tradeable in the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). The APs to whom the units are issued may either keep the units with themselves or trade in the PSX. Consequently, upon trading, the holder of the units keeps on changing. Moreover, on issuance and redemption of units, the basket of shares will be exchanged between AP and Management Company and cash will be paid / received if there is a difference in the applicable net asset value of a creation unit and the market value of the portfolio deposit.
- 1.4 The Fund is an Open Ended Exchange Traded Mutual Fund categorised as "Listed Index Tracking Fund" and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSX) Limited.
- **1.5** The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 30, 2022) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;



- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements are limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. However, a limited scope review has been performed by the statutory auditors. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declared that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at and for the six months period ended December 31, 2023 .

4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

- **4.1** The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty are the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

4.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to the accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2024. However, the new standards, interpretations and amendments to the approved accounting standards will not have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of adoption and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

BALANCES WITH BANK	Note	2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	2023 (Audited) in '000)
Balances with bank in:			
Savings accounts	5.1	2,909	4,191
Current account	5.2	1	253
		2,910	4,444
	Balances with bank in: Savings accounts	Balances with bank in: Savings accounts 5.1	BALANCES WITH BANK Note Current account Logo 1 Logo 2 (Unaudited) ———————————————————————————————————



- This represents balances maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party) that has an expected profit rate of 11.01% 5.1 (June 30, 2023: 10.00%) per annum.
- 5.2 This represents balances maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party).

Note

6.1

June 30, 2023

At fair value through profit or loss

INVESTMENTS

6

Shares of listed companies - 'ordinary shares'

2023 (Audited) (Unaudited) --- (Rupées in '000) ----

72,292

December 31,

65,303

6.1 Shares of listed companies - 'ordinary shares'

			Bonus /					Unrealised	Pe	rcentage in rel	ation to
Name of the investee company	As at July 1, 2023	Purchased during the period	right shares issued during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2023	Carrying value as at December 31, 2023	Market value as at December 31, 2023	(diminution)/ appreciation as at December 31, 2023	Net assets of the Fund	Total market value of investments	Paid-up capita of investee company (with face value of investments) *
		Nι	ımber of sha	res			- (Rupees in	'000)		%	
Commercial Bank	70 004	2 240		22.026	20 642	2.470	6 004	2,753	8.29	8.62	_
Meezan Bank Limited (a related party of the fund)	70,231	2,318	-	33,936	38,613	3,478	6,231	2,753	8.29	8.62	-
Cement									0.23	0.02	-
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	_	48,664	_	13,216	35,448	1,975	2,744	769	3.65	3.80	0.0
Lucky Cement Limited	16,891	608	_	7,371	10,128	5,415	7,972	2,557	10.60	11.03	-
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited		86,031	_	23,364	62,667	2,010	2,439	429	3.24	3.37	0.01
p.: 2000 and actory and actory		50,501		20,001	02,001	_,010	2, .00	120	17.49	18.20	0.02
Chemical											
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited	56,896	-	-	56,896	-	-	-	-	-	-	
										-	-
Fertilizer											
Engro Corporation Limited	38,227	7,717	-	14,294	31,650	8,281	9,334	1,053	12.42	12.91	0.0
Engro Fertilizers Limited	87,122	-	-	87,122	-	-	-		-	-	-
									12.42	12.91	0.01
Foods and Personal Care Products	470.000			470.000						ı	
Unity Foods Limited	170,688	-	-	170,688	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Oil and Gas Exploration Companies									•	-	•
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	88,900	5,538		29,872	64,566	5,171	7,260	2,089	9.66	10.04	
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	83,566	8,786		29,052	63,300	3,931	7,281	3,350	9.68	10.07	_
Tantolari Tottoloari Elimoa	-	0,700		20,002	00,000	0,001	7,201	0,000	19.34	20.11	<u> </u>
Oil and Gas Marketing Companies											
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	31,115	1,292	-	10,884	21,523	2,462	3,803	1,341	5.06	5.26	
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	-	59,092	-	16,048	43,044	1,986	3,165	1,179	4.21	4.38	0.0
·		•		•	•	, -	, -	, -	9.27	9.64	0.0
Power Generation and Distribution											
The Hub Power Company Limited	-	130,350	-	35,400	94,950	7,851	11,118	3,267	14.79	15.38	0.01
									14.79	15.38	0.01
Technology and Communication											
Avanceon Limited	41,879	-	-	41,879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Limited	21,336	6,126	-	8,472	18,990	7,839	8,043	204	10.70	11.13	0.01
									10.70	11.13	0.01
Refinery						,					2
Attock Refinery Limited	14,224	532	-	5,894	8,862	1,593	2,902	1,309	3.86	4.01	0.01
									3.86	4.01	0.01
Total as at December 31, 2023						51,992	72,292	20,300	96.16	100.00	
Total as at June 30, 2023						69,880	65,303	(4,577)	85.25	100.00	
rotar as at sums ou, Long						00,000	00,000	(1,011)	00.20	100.00	

^{*} Nil figures due to rounding off difference.

6.1.1 All shares have a nominal value of Rs. 10 each.



6.2	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'	Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	2022 (Audited)
	Market value of investments Carrying value of investments	6.1 6.1	72,292 (51,992) 20,300	74,722 (76,315) (1,593)
7	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)
	Remuneration payable Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the	7.1	6	9
	Management Company	7.2	<u> </u>	1 10

- 7.1 As per Regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the offering document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 0.5% (June 30, 2023: 0.5%) per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- **7.2** Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 has been charged at the rate of 13% (December 31, 2022: 13%).

8	PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE	Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)	
	Remuneration payable	8.1	7	6	
	Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee	8.2	1	1	
			8	7	

- **8.1** The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed at the rate of 0.10% per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund.
- **8.2** Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee levied through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011 has been charged at the rate of 13% (December 31, 2022: 13%).

9	AYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP) Note		2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)
	Fee payable	9.1	6	16
			6	16

9.1 In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) is required to pay non-refundable fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Effective from July 1, 2023, the SECP vide SRO No. 592(I)/2023 dated May 17, 2023, has revised the rate of fee to 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund, applicable to an 'Exchange Traded Scheme'. Previously, the rate of fee applicable on all categories of CISs was 0.02% per annum of the daily net assets of the Fund. Accordingly, the Fund has charged SECP fee at the rate of 0.095% per annum of the daily net assets during the period.

Further, the Fund is required to pay SECP fee within fifteen days of the close of every calendar month. Previously, the Fund was required to pay SECP fee within three months of the close of accounting year.



10	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)
	Auditors' remuneration payable		101	125
	Charity payable		121	346
	Other payable		7	6
			229	477

11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.

12 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other Funds under the common management of the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Employees' Gratuity Fund and unit holders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are also in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration to the Management Company of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations.

Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons / related parties during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

Balances	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) (Rupees	June 30, 2023 (Audited) in '000)
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company		
Remuneration payable	6	9
Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company	1	1
Investment of 1,000,000 units (June 30, 2023: 1,000,000 units)	11,877	7,815
Meezan Bank Limited		
Bank balance	2,910	4,444
Profit receivable on savings accounts	27	36
Investment of 38,613 shares (June 30, 2023: 70,231)	6,231	6,066
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable	7	6
Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Trustee	1	1
Transactions during the period	Six months p	
	Decemb	,
	2023	2022
	(Unaudited)(Rupees	(Audited) in '000)
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company		
Remuneration of the Management Company	178	225
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	23	29



Transactions during the period	Six months period ended	
	2023 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2022 (Audited) s in '000)
Meezan Bank Limited		
Profit on savings accounts	112	74
Shares purchased: 2,318 shares (December 31, 2022: 76,079 shares)	350	8,909
Shares Sold: 33,936 shares (December 31, 2022: 17,056)	4,182	1,962
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration of the Trustee	36	45
Sindh Sales Tax on Remuneration of the Trustee	5	6
CDS charges	3	4

13 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

13.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

	As at December 31, 2023			
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'				
Shares of listed companies - 'ordinary shares'	72,292			72,292
	As at June 30, 2023			
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Runees	in '000)	
		(Itapees	III 000)	
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'		(Nupces	III 000)	

14 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The annualised Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 based on current period results is 1.54% (December 31, 2022: 1.71%) which includes 0.2% (December 31, 2022: 0.13%) representing government levies on the Fund such as sales taxes, annual fee to the SECP etc. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an 'Index Scheme'.



15 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

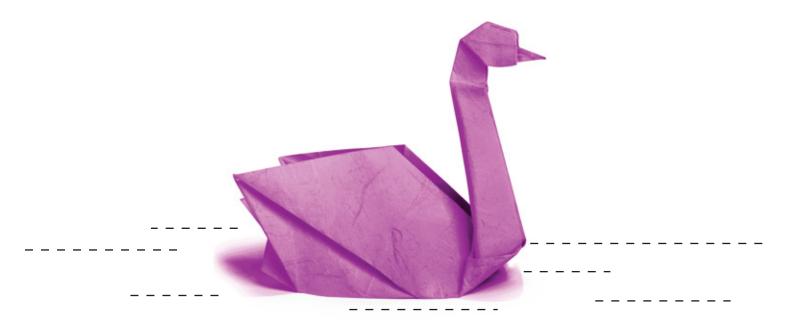
- 16 GENERAL
- **16.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand Rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 17 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on February 9, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

F	or Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director







Evolving Talent Pool

Al Meezan's commitment to hiring quality individual goes beyond immediate needs, aiming to secure individuals who can adapt, innovate, and contribute effectively to our mission. By nurturing continuous learning, we empower our workforce to excel in today's dynamic financial landscape.

Meezan Financial Planning Fund of Funds

Meezan Financial Planning Fund of Funds invests in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income and Equity Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor and in doing so, it strives to generate returns on investment aligned with respective allocation plans.

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

M/s Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35 Shahrah-e-Faisal, K.C.H.S.U Block 7 & 8 Bangalore Town,

Karachi

SHARIAH ADVISER

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: <u>miu786@gmail.com</u>

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank-Islamic Banking

Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





Email: info@cdcpak.com

TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Financial Planning Fund of Funds (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badjuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024





Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

TO THE UNIT HOLDERS' OF MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Financial Planning Fund of Funds (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial statement for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'). Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023.

The condensed interim financial statements for the six months' period ended December 31, 2022 and the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose review report dated February 27, 2023 and audit report dated September 26, 2023, expressed an unmodified opinion respectively.

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

You su Ad Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 28, 2024

UDIN: RR202310091Cf8YseAMm



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

As at December 31, 2023 Aggressive Moderate Conservative MAAP-I V.	5,778 2 289,255 2 88
Note (Rupees in '000)	1 5,778 2 289,255 2 88
Assets Balances with banks 5 1,000 3,549 777 331 12	2 289,255 2 88
Balances with banks 5 1,000 3,549 777 331 12	2 289,255 2 88
7,22	2 289,255 2 88
Investments 6 71.359 72.720 53.330 91.654 19	2 88
1 1,000 12,120 00,000 01,001	
Receivable against conversion of units 3 5 38 - 4	
Receivable against sale of investments 15 -	15
Profit receivable on saving accounts with banks 59 46 32 2 -	139
Total assets 72,421 76,320 54,177 92,002 35	5 295,275
Liabilities	
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management	
·	1 116
Payable to Central Depository Company of	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee 9 5 12 6 -	32
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited 16 3 2 -	1 22
Payable to Securities and Exchange	
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	4
Payable on redemption and conversion of units 195 62 171 - 4	9 477
Payable against purchase of investments	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 8 657 701 745 3,456 1	5,569
Total liabilities 927 789 971 3,472 6	6,220
Net assets 71,494 75,531 53,206 88,530 29	289,055
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached) 71,494 75,531 53,206 88,530 29	289,055
Contingencies and commitments 9	
(Number of units)	
Number of units in issue 698,977 776,102 589,990 1,098,930 5,53	S ==
(Rupees)	
Net asset value per unit 102.2840 97.3232 90.1809 80.5592 53.143	5
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.	

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

			As	(Audited) s at June 30, 202	3	
		Aggressive	Moderate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MAAP-I	Total
	Note		((Rupees in '000)		
Assets						
Balances with banks Investments Receivable against conversion of units Profit receivable on saving accounts with banks	5 6	759 63,892 130 10	1,088 61,768 - 20	755 59,132 - 9	292 74,578 - 3	2,894 259,370 130 42
Total assets		64,791	62,876	59,896	74,873	262,436
Liabilities						
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7	24	10	27	6	67
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Meezan Bank Limited Payable to the Securities and Exchange		9	- 4	11 2	- 4	28
Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Payable on redemption and conversion of units		38	15 -	18	15	86
Payable against purchase of investments		-	-	-	29	29
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities	8	652 724	650 679	703 761	3,719 3,773	5,724 5,937
Net assets		64,067	62,197	59,135	71,100	256,499
1101 455015			02,107	00,100	71,100	200,400
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		64,067	62,197	59,135	71,100	256,499
Contingencies and commitments	9		(Numbe	er of units)		
Number of units in issue		852,995	827,511	785,598	1,161,315	
		=======================================	(RI		<u> </u>	
			(140	ipees)		
Net asset value per unit		75.1080	75.1618	75.2744	61.2238	
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.						

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six months period ended December 31, 2023					
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
Images	Note			(Rupees ir	(000' ר		
Income							
Dividend income		657	1,274	1,848	3,741	-	7,520
Profit on saving accounts with banks		182	148	125	24	4	483
Net realised gain on sale of investments		7,128	1,949	2,253	1,130	1	12,461
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through		7,967	3,371	4,226	4,895	5	20,464
profit or loss'	6.1	14,681	13,941	6,897	16,846	7	52,372
Total Income		22,648	17,312	11,123	21,741	12	72,836
Expenses							
Remuneration to Al Meezan Investment							
Management Limited - Management Compar	7.1	19	9	14	3	-	45
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee		2	1	2	-	-	5
Allocated expenses	7.2	39	37	33	43	-	152
Remuneration to Central Depository							
Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		25	23	21	27	-	96
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee		3	3	3	4	-	13
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		7	7	6	8	-	28
Auditors' remuneration		69	104	86	99	-	358
Fees and subscription		42	40	38	47	-	167
Bank and settlement charges		9	8	7	5	-	29
Total expenses		215	232	210	236	-	893
Net income for the period before taxation		22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943
Taxation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943
Allocation of net income for the period							
Net income for the period after taxation		22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943
Income already paid on units redeemed		(4,519)	(1,352)	(2,482)	(256)	(6)	(8,615)
,,		17,914	15,728	8,431	21,249	6	63,328
Accounting in case qualified for the delication							
Accounting income available for distribution		17 014	15,728	8,431	21 240	6	63,328
 Relating to capital gains Excluding capital gains 		17,914 -	-	- 0,431	21,249 -	-	-
		17,914	15,728	8,431	21,249	6	63,328

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six mo	onths perio	d ended Decer	nber 31, 20)22
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	Total
Not	ə	(Ru	upees in '000)		
Income					
Dividend income	_	-	-	1,063	1,063
Profit on saving accounts with banks	61	36	81	23	201
Net realised gain on sale of investments	1,000	654	2,148	181	3,983
	1,061	690	2,229	1,267	5,247
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through					
profit or loss'	223	1,493	2,953	(339)	4,330
Total Income	1,284	2,183	5,182	928	9,577
Expenses					
Remuneration to Al Meezan Investment					
Management Limited - Management Company	9	5	6	4	24
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee	1	1	1	-	3
Allocated expenses	157	47	62	44	310
Remuneration to Central Depository Company					
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	100	30	39	28	197
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee	13	4	5	4	26
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange					
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	29	9	11	8	57
Auditors' remuneration	218	70	91	72	451
Fees and subscription	82	24	34	22	162
Bank and settlement charges	1	1	1	-	3
Total expenses	610	191	250	182	1,233
Net income for the period before taxation	674	1,992	4,932	746	8,344
Taxation 12		_		-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	674	1,992	4,932	746	8,344
Allocation of net income for the period					
Net income for the period after taxation	674	1,992	4,932	746	8,344
Income already paid on units redeemed		(637)	(2,128)	-	(2,765)
	674	1,355	2,804	746	5,579
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Relating to capital gains	674	1,355	2,804	-	4,833
- Excluding capital gains				746	746
	674	1,355	2,804	746	5,579

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Quarter ended December 31, 2023					
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
	Note			(Rupees in	'000)		
Income							
Dividend income		-	-	-	2,001	-	2,001
Profit on saving accounts with banks		148	82	89	9	3	331
Net realised gain on sale of investments		6,220	1,566	1,994	521	-	10,301
		6,368	1,648	2,083	2,531	3	12,633
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through							
profit or loss'		10,837	11,009	5,284	13,176	6	40,312
Total Income		17,205	12,657	7,367	15,707	9	52,945
Expenses				,			
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management			_		_		
Limited - Management Company		15	5	11	2	-	33
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management							
Company		1 1	1	2 17	-	-	4
Allocated expenses		21	20	17	23	-	81
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		1.1	12	11	15		E 2
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		14	2	2	15	-	52 8
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission			2		2	-	0
of Pakistan	ı	4	4	3	4		15
Auditors' remuneration		34	70	54	62	_	220
Fees and subscription		18	17	16	20	_	71
Bank and settlement charges		9	8	7	5	_	29
Total expenses		118	139	123	133	-	513
Net income for the quarter before taxation		17,087	12,518	7,244	15,574	9	52,432
Taxation	12		-		-		-
Net income for the quarter after taxation		17,087	12,518	7,244	15,574	9	52,432

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Quarter ended December 31, 2022				
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	Total
	Note		(Rι	ıpees in '000)		
Income			•	. ,		
Dividend income		-	-	-	483	483
Profit on savings accounts with banks		39	15	58	13	125
Net realised gain on sale of investments		823	417	2,044	27	3,311
		862	432	2,102	523	3,919
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on						
re-measurement of investments at 'fair						
value through profit or loss'		(826)	456	115	106	(149)
Total income		36	888	2,217	629	3,770
Expenses						
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management						
Limited - Management Company		7	2	3	3	15
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management						
Company		1	1	1	-	3
Allocated expenses		76	21	24	21	142
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of						
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		49	14	15	14	92
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		6	2	2	2	12
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission						
of Pakistan		14	4	4	4	26
Auditors' remuneration		131	42	50	47	270
Fees and subscription		36	10	11	9	66
Bank and settlement charges		-	-	-	-	-
Total expenses		320	96	110	100	626
Net (loss) / income for the quarter before taxation		(284)	792	2,107	529	3,144
Taxation	12	-	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the quarter after taxation		(284)	792	2,107	529	3,144

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2023					
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
			(Rupees in	'000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943
		Six mont	hs period ended	d Decembe	r 31, 2022	
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
			(Rupees in	'000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	674	1,992	4,932	746	-	8,344
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	674	1,992	4,932	746	<u>-</u>	8,344

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Qu	arter ended De	ecember 31, 20	23	
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Net Income for the quarter after taxation	17,087	12,518	7,244	15,574	9	52,432
Other comprehensive income for the quarter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive Income for the quarter	17,087	12,518	7,244	15,574	9	52,432
			Quarter en	ded December	· 31, 2022	
		Aggressiv e	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	Total
			(R	upees in '000)		
Net (loss) / Income for the quarter after taxation	n	(284)	792	2,107	529	3,144
Other comprehensive income for the quarter		-	-	-	-	-
	Total comprehensive (loss) / Income for the quarter					

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six month	s period ended 31, 2023	Six months period ended December 31, 2023		31, 2023			December	Six month	s period ended 31, 2023	December	Six month	s period ended I 31, 2023	December	Six months	s period ended I 31, 2023	December	Six month	s period ended 31, 2023	December
		Aggressive			Moderate			Conservative			MAAP-I		\	/.Conservative			Total	1		
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total		
		(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period	(17,855)	81,922	64,067	(6,200)	68,397	62,197	(18,045)	77,181	59,135	(21,459)	92,559	71,100	-	-	-	(63,559)	320,059	256,499		
Issuance of units: Aggressive: 921,310 units / Moderate: 123,425 units / Conservative: 799,059 units / V.Conservative: 15,404 units																				
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) 	69,198	-	69,198	9,278	-	9,278	60,149	-	60,149	-	-	-	771	-	771	139,396	-	139,396		
- Element of Income	13,786	-	13,786	1,934	-	1,934	7,479	-	7,479	-	-	-	21	-	21	23,220	-	23,220		
Total proceeds on issuance of units	82,984	-	82,984	11,212	-	11,212	67,628	-	67,628	-	-	-	792	-	792	162,616	-	162,616		
Redemption of units: Aggressive: 1,075,328 units / Moderate: 174,834 units / Conservative: 994,667 units / MAAP I: 62,385 units / V.Conservative: 9,868 units																				
 Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) 	80,765	-	80,765	13,141	-	13,141	74,873	-	74,873	3,819	-	3,819	494	-	494	173,092	-	173,092		
- Element of loss	12,706	4,519	17,225	465	1,352	1,817	7,115	2,482	9,597	-	256	256	10	6	16	20,296	8,615	28,911		
Total payments on redemption of units	93,471	4,519	97,990	13,606	1,352	14,958	81,988	2,482	84,470	3,819	256	4,075	504	6	510	193,388	8,615	202,003		
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	22,433	22,433	_	17,080	17,080	-	10,913	10,913	-	21,505	21,505	-	12	12	-	71,943	71,943		
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net income for the period less distribution	-	22,433	22,433	-	17,080	17,080	-	10,913	10,913	-	21,505	21,505	-	12	12	-	71,943	71,943		
Net assets at the end of the period	(28,342)	99,836	71,494	(8,594)	84,125	75,531	(32,405)	85,612	53,206	(25,278)	113,808	88,530	288	6	294	(94,331)	383,387	289,055		
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised income - Unrealised (loss)		83,098			69,064			77,502			92,667			-			322,331			
- Onrealised (loss)		(1,176) 81,922	•		(667) 68,397			77,181		,	92,559		,				(2,272)	-		
Accounting income available for distribution					,			,			,						,			
Relating to capital gains Excluding capital gains		17,914			15,728			8,431			21,249			6			63,328			
		17,914			15,728			8,431		!	21,249		ı	6			63,328	_		
Undistributed income carried forward		99,836	!		84,125			85,612			113,808			6			383,387	- -		
Undistributed income carried forward																				
- Realised income / (loss)		85,155			70,184			78,715			96,962			(1)			331,015			
- Unrealised income		14,681	•		13,941			6,897			16,846			7			52,372	_		
		99,836			84,125			85,612		:	113,808		į	6			383,387	=		
		Rupees			Rupees			Rupees			Rupees			Rupees						
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period		75.1080			75.1618			75.2744			61.2238									
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period		102.2840	-		97.3232			90.1809		•	80.5592		•	53.1435						

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	2022			Six months p	period ended D 2022	ecember 31,	Six months	period ended D 2022	ecember 31,	Six months p	period ended D 2022	ecember 31,	Six months period ended December 31, 2022 Total			
		Aggressive Moderate Conservative			MAAP-I			l—————————————————————————————————————								
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	
		(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)		Rupees in '000)	(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period	209,030	81,336	290,366	35,748	64,311	100,059	67,877	72,962	140,839	(8,899)	92,418	83,519	303,756	311,027	614,783	
Issuance of units: Aggressive: 134,521 units / Moderate: 36,333 units / Conservative: 222,152 units																
Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period) Element of income	9,991 75	-	9,991 75	2,594 72	-	2,594 72	15,230 208	-	15,230 208	-	-	-	27,815 355	-	27,815 355	
Total proceeds on issuance of units	10,066	-	10,066	2,666	-	2,666	15,438	-	15,438	-	-	-	28,170	-	28,170	
Redemption of units: Aggressive: 904,538 units / Moderate: 461,803 units / Conservative: 1,264,170 units / MAAP I: 172,137 units																
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	67,180	-	67,180	32,965	-	32,965	86,661	-	86,661	10,578	-	10,578	197,384	-	197,384	
- Element of loss	731	-	731	28	637	665	102	2,128	2,230	360	-	360	1,221	2,765	3,986	
Total payments on redemption of units	67,911	-	67,911	32,993	637	33,630	86,763	2,128	88,891	10,938	-	10,938	198,605	2,765	201,370	
Total comprehensive income for the period Distribution during the period	-	674 -	674	-	1,992	1,992	-	4,932	4,932	-	746 -	746 -	-	8,344	8,344	
Net income for the period less distribution	-	674	674	-	1,992	1,992	-	4,932	4,932	-	746	746	-	8,344	8,344	
Net assets at the end of the period	151,185	82,010	233,195	5,421	65,666	71,087	(3,448)	75,766	72,318	(19,837)	93,164	73,327	133,321	316,606	449,927	
Undistributed income brought forward																
- Realised income		107,506			69,732			76,283			103,070			356,591		
- Unrealised loss	,	(26,170)		-	(5,421)		,	(3,321)		-	(10,652)		,	(45,564)		
Accounting income available for distribution		81,336			64,311			72,962			92,418			311,027		
- Relating to capital gains		674		Г	1,355	Ì		2,804	Ì	Г		1		4,833		
- Excluding capital gains		-			-			-			746			746		
	!	674		L	1,355		l	2,804		L	746	J	!	5,579		
Undistributed income carried forward		82,010		-	65,666	•		75,766		-	93,164	•		316,606		
Undistributed income carried forward	•			_		•	•			-		•'	•			
- Realised income		81,787			64,173			72,813			93,503			312,276		
- Unrealised income / (loss)		223			1,493			2,953			(339)			4,330		
	•	82,010		=	65,666	• •	•	75,766		-	93,164	• •	•	316,606		
		Rupees			Rupees			Rupees			Rupees					
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period		74.2699			71.3832			68.5516			61.4585	_				
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	;	74.2757		=	72.8163	:	;	71.4269		=	61.7852	:				

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2023							
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total		
			(Rupees in	'000)				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Net income for the period before taxation	22,433	17,080	10,913	21,505	12	71,943		
Adjustments for								
Net unrealised (appreciation) on re-measurement								
of investments 'at fair value through profit or loss' 6.1	(14,681)	(13,941)	(6,897)	(16,846)	(7)	(52,372)		
	7,752	3,139	4,016	4,659	5	19,571		
Decrease / (increase) in assets								
Investments - net	7,214	2,989	12,699	(230)	(185)	22,487		
Receivable against sale of investments	-	-	-	(15)	-	(15)		
Profit receivable on saving accounts with banks	(49)	(26)	(23)	1	-	(97)		
	7,165	2,963	12,676	(244)	(185)	22,375		
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities								
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management								
Limited - Management Company	25	7	13	3	1	49		
Payable to Central Depository Company of								
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	1	1	2	-	4		
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited	15	3	-	-	1	19		
Payable to Securities and Exchange								
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	(37)	(14)	(17)	(14)	-	(82)		
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	(29)	-	(29)		
Dividend Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	5	51	42	(263)	10	(155)		
	8	48	39	(301)	12	(194)		
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	14,925	6,150	16,731	4,114	(168)	41,752		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts against issuance and conversion of units	83,111	11,207	67,590	-	750	162,658		
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(97,795)	(14,896)	(84,299)	(4,075)	(461)	(201,526)		
Net cash (used in) / generated from from financing activities	(14,684)	(3,689)	(16,709)	(4,075)	289	(38,868)		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents								
during the period	241	2,461	22	39	121	2,884		
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	759	1,088	755	292	-	2,894		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	1,000	3,549	777	331	121	5,778		
								

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2022					
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	Total	
		(R	upees in '000)			
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Net income for the period before taxation	674	1,992	4,932	746	8,344	
Adjustments for:						
Net unrealised (appreciation) / diminution on						
re-measurement of investments classified as						
'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'	(223)	(1,493)	(2,953)	339	(4,330	
	451	499	1,979	1,085	4,014	
Decrease / (increase) in assets						
Investments - net	60,300	26,786	72,953	10,100	170,139	
Receivable against sale of investments	- (00)	(1,800)	-	- (4)	(1,800	
Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks	(26)	24,988	72,955	(1) 10,099	(23	
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	60,274	24,900	72,955	10,099	168,316	
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited -				1		
Management Company	1	(53)	1	(1)	(52	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan	·	(00)		(./	(02	
Limited - Trustee	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(9	
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of		` '		`	`	
Pakistan	(37)	(18)	(31)	(17)	(103	
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	
Dividend payable	-	(22)	(149)	-	(171	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	53	(21)	(476)	11	(433)	
	15	(115)	(660)	(9)	(769)	
Net cash generated from operating activities	60,740	25,372	74,274	11,175	171,561	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts against issuance and conversion of units	10,066	2,666	15,439	-	28,171	
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(69,551)	(31,919)	(90,050)	(10,938)	(202,458	
Net cash used in financing activities	(59,485)	(29,253)	(74,611)	(10,938)	(174,287)	
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(0.05.)	(00=)		(0.77-	
during the period	1,255	(3,881)	(337)	237	(2,726)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	1,703	4,639	834	584	7,760	
	2.958	758	497	821	5,034	

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND OF FUNDS NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Financial Planning Fund of Funds (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on July 27, 2012 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). The Trust Deed was previously registered under the "Trust Act, 1882" and now has been registered under "The Sindh Trusts Act, 2020". The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act. The Fund is registered as a Notified entity under the NBFC Regulations issued through S.R.O.1203(I)/2008 on November 21, 2008. The registered office of the Management Company of the Fund, is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The investment objective of the Fund is to meet liquidity needs of investors by providing investors a daily payout through investment in Shariah Compliant money market instruments. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on Shariah principles. Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) acts as its Shariah Advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah. The investment objectives and policies are explained in the Fund's offering document.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end Shariah Compliant Money Market Scheme and has the following specific features:
 - (a) Dividend will be distributed to the entitled unit holders on a daily basis (i.e. each business day); and
 - (b) Daily dividend received by the unit holders shall be reinvested.

By distributing dividend on a daily basis, the Management Company is required to ensure that total distribution in an accounting period accumulates to an amount that is required under the tax laws and other regulations in force.

- 1.4 Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 30, 2022) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.6 The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.7 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme that aims to generate returns on investment as per allocation plans (sub funds) namely Aggressive Allocation Plan, Moderate Allocation Plan, Conservative Allocation Plan, Meezan Asset Allocation Plan I and very conservative by investing in Shariah compliant income, money market and equity mutual funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. Investors of the Fund may hold different types of allocation plans and may invest in any one or more of the available allocation plans. The management may also invest in other Collective Investments Schemes available to it with prior approval of the SECP. A brief description of the plans are as follows:

Aggressive Allocation Plan (Aggressive)	High risk - Long term investor This plan invests at least 65 percent of its net assets in Shariah Compliant Equity Funds and at least 25 percent in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income Funds.
Moderate Allocation Plan (Moderate)	Moderate risk - Medium and long term investor This plan invests at least 45 percent of its net assets in Shariah Compliant Equity Funds and at least 45 percent in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income Funds.
Conservative Allocation Plan (Conservative)	Moderate risk - Medium and short term investor This plan invests at least 20 percent of its net assets in Shariah Compliant Equity Funds and the remaining portion in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income Funds.



Meezan Asset	High risk - High return through asset allocation
	The allocation plan can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent. The initial maturity of this plan is two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. October 20, 2015). Units shall be subject to front end load. An early exit fee shall also be charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. During the year ended June 30, 2018, Meezan Asset Allocation Plan-I (MAAP-I) was reopened for investment, after completion of two years. The plan had a revised maturity date of two years from the close of the re-subscription period (i.e. November 24, 2017). During the current year, the SECP approved the extension of the plan by one year vide its letter No. SCD / AMCW / MFPFEF / 137 / 2019 dated November 13, 2019. Further, after the expiry of first extension, during the current year, the SECP again approved the extension of the plan further by one year vide its letter dated November 24, 2020. Now the Management Company has decided to extend the duration of the Plan for indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period i.e. November 24, 2022 vide its letter No. SCD / AMCW / MFPFOF / 118 / 2022 dated November 01, 2022.
Very Conservative Allocation Plan (Very Conservative)	Medium risk - Medium and short term investor This plan invests 100 percent in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income/Money market Funds.

Each allocation plan announces separate Net Asset Value which ranks Pari Passu according to the number of units of the respective allocation plans. The books and records of each plan have been maintained separately.

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ with the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. However, a limited scope review has been performed by the statutory auditors. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2023.



- 4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES
- 4.1 The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.3 There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

5 BALANCES WITH BANKS

BALANCES WITH BANKS		(Unaudited)								
				As at Decembe						
	Note	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total			
				(Rupees in	'000)					
Savings accounts	5.1	1,000	3,549	777	331	121	5,778			
				(Audite	d)					
				As at June 3	0, 2023					
	Note	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total			
				(Rupees in	'000)					
Savings accounts	5.1	759	1,088	755	292		2,894			

5.1 These include balance maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party) having profit rate of 11.01% (June 2023: 10.00%) per annum. Other profit and loss sharing accounts of the Fund have expected profit rates ranging from 6.50% to 19% per annum (June 2023: 7.14% to 20.25% per annum).

6 INVESTMENTS

INVESTIVIENTS							
				(Unaudit	ed)		
				As at December	31, 2023		
	Note	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
				(Rupees in	'000)		
Investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	6.1	71,359	72,720	53,330	91,654	192	289,255
				(Audited	t)		
				As at June 30), 2023		
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
	Note			(Rupees in	'000)		
Investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	6.1	63,892	61,768	59,132	74,578	-	259,370



6.1 At fair value through profit or loss - Units of mutual funds

							Unrealised	Percentage	in relation to
Name of investee funds	As at July 1, 2023	Purchases during the period	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2023	Carrying value as at December 31, 2023	Market value as at December 31, 2023	appreciation / (diminution) as at December 31, 2023	Market value on the basis of Net Assets of the Fund	Total market value of invest-ments
		(Numbe	er of units)			(Rupees in '000	0)	(Perce	ntage)
Aggressive Allocation Plan	070 000	004.040	224 222	004 447	40.405	54.040	40.000	75.50	75 70
Meezan Islamic Fund	873,360	391,846	604,089	661,117	40,135	54,018	13,883	75.56	75.70
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	320,358	53,141	373,499	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	453,096	154,522	298,574	16,543 56,678	17,341 71,359	798 14,681	99.82	24.30 100.00
Moderate Allocation Plan					30,070	71,359	14,001	33.02	100.00
Meezan Islamic Fund	562,357	40,350	149,334	453,373	25,162	37,044	11,882	49.04	50.94
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	618,835	53,485	672,320	-	-	-	-	_	_
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	662,748	48,493	614,255	33,617	35,676	2,059	47.23	49.06
					58,779	72,720	13,941	96.27	100.00
Conservative Allocation Plan									
Meezan Islamic Fund	268,929	4,125	105,233	167,821	9,216	13,712	4,496	25.77	25.71
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	887,813	36,968	924,781	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	854,320	172,202	682,118	37,217	39,618	2,401	74.46	74.29
					46,433	53,330	6,897	100.23	100.00
Meezan Asset Allocation Plan I									
Al Meezan Mutual Fund	340,967	-	163,739	177,228	2,779	4,182	1,403	4.72	4.56
Meezan Daily Income Fund	679,597	214,202	72,200	821,599	41,080	41,080	-	46.40	44.82
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	878,914	-	107,280	771,634	30,949	46,392	15,443	52.40	50.62
					74,808	91,654	16,846	103.52	100.00
Very Conservative Allocation Plan									
Meezan Cash Fund	-	5,734	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	10,640	7,329	3,311	185	192	7	65.00	100.00
					185	192	7	65.00	100.00
Total investments in units of mutual funds					-				
Al Meezan Mutual Fund	340,967	_	163,739	177,228	2,779	4,182	1,403	1.45	1.45
Meezan Islamic Fund	1,704,646	436,321	858,656	1,282,311	74,513	104,774	30,261	36.25	36.22
Meezan Cash Fund	-	5,734	5,734	1,202,011	-	-	-	-	-
Meezan Daily Income Fund	679,597	214,202	72,200	821,599	41,080	41,080	_	14.21	14.20
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	1,980,804	382,546	1,598,258	87,562	92,827	5,265	32.11	32.09
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	1,827,006	143,594	1,970,600	1,550,250	-	52,021	5,205	52.11	52.05
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	878,914	-	107,280	771,634	30,949	46,392	15,443	16.05	16.03
Total as at December 31, 2023	070,014		107,200	771,004	236,883	289,255	52,372	100.07	100.00
·						<u> </u>	·		
Total as at June 30, 2023					261,642	259,370	(2,272)	101.11	100.00



7 PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

		(Unaudited) As at December 31, 2023								
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total			
	Note			(Rupees i	n '000)					
Management fee payable Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of	7.1	6	3	4	1	-	14			
Management Company		1	-	-	-	-	1			
Sales Load Payable		31	6	15	-	1	53			
Sindh Sales Tax on Sales Load		4	1	2	-	-	7			
Allocated expenses payable	7.2	7	7	19	8	-	41			
		49	17	40	9	1	116			
				(Audi As at June						
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative		V. Conservative	Total			
	Note			(Rupees i	n '000)					
Management fee payable Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration	7.1	1	-	1	-	-	2			
of Management Company Sales Load Payable		- 15	- 4	- 6	-	-	- 25			
Sindh Sales Tax on Sales Load		2	1	1	_	-	4			
Allocated expenses payable	7.2	6	5	19	6	-	36			
		24	10	27	6		67			

- 7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1% (2023: 1%) per annum of the daily bank balance of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- 7.2 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

The Management Company, based on its own discretion, has charged such expenses at the rate of 0.11% (2023: 0.11%) of the average annual net assets of the respective plans of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023, subject to total expense charged being lower than actual expense incurred.

8 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

				(Unaudi	ited)		
				As at Decemb	er 31, 20	23	
		00		Conservative		V. Conservative	Total
	Note			(Rupees i	n '000)		
Capital gain tax payable		28	32	55	-	-	115
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related Sindh Sales Tax on management fee	8.1	72	40	36	16	-	164
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and							
related Sindh Sales Tax on sales load	8.1	368	497	528	3,295	-	4,688
Shariah advisor fee payable		74	64	61	70	-	269
Auditors' remuneration payable		115	68	65	75	-	323
Other payable					-	10	10
		657	701	745	3,456	10	5,569



		(Audited)							
		As at June 30, 2023							
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total		
	Note)		(Rupees	in '000)				
Manual III					207		207		
Withholding tax payable		-	-	-	297	-	297		
Capital gain tax payable		11	5	23	-	-	39		
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and related									
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee	8.1	72	40	36	16	-	164		
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and									
related Sindh Sales Tax on sales load	8.1	368	497	528	3,295	-	4,688		
Shariah advisor fee payable		38	31	30	33	-	132		
Auditors' remuneration payable		163	77	86	78		404		
		652	650	703	3,719	-	5,724		

8.1 The status of provision of Federal Excise Duty is same as disclosed in financial statement for the year ended June 30, 2023. Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 would have been higher by Re. 0.63, Re 0.69, Re. 0.96 and Re. 3.01 per unit in Aggressive Allocation Plan, Moderate Allocation Plan, Conservative Allocation Plan and MAAP- I (June 30, 2023: Re 0.52, Re 0.65, Re 0.72, Re 2.85 per unit) respectively.

9 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.

10 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other funds under the common management of the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund and unit holders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are also in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates. The management considers that the transactions between the related parties / connected persons are executed in accordance with the parameters defined in the Offering document, trust deed and NBFC regulations which are publicly available documents and hence, the transactions are considered to be on an arm's length basis.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.



The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

				ıdited)		
Balances			As at Decen	-	23 V.	
Al Managa Investment Managament Limited	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	Conservative	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company						
Remuneration Payable (Rs in '000)	6	3	4	1	-	14
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee payable (Rs in '000)	1	-		-	-	1
Sales load payable (Rs in '000)	31	6	15	-	1	53
Sindh Sales Tax on sales load payable (Rs in '000)	4	1	2	-	-	7
Allocated expenses payable (Rs in '000)	7	7	19	8	-	41
Investment (Rs in '000)		-	2,128	=	-	2,128
Investment (Units)		-	23,602	-	-	23,602
Meezan Bank Limited						
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	721	3,285	543	320	-	4,869
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	52	40	26	5	-	123
Sales load payable (Rs in '000)	16	3	2	-	1	22
Sindh Sales Tax on sales load payable (Rs in '000)	2	-	0	-	-	2
Shariah advisor fee payable	74	64	61	70	-	269
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee						
Trustee Fee payable (Rs in '000)	7	3	11	5	-	26
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	2	2	1	1	- -	6
Directors and Executives of the Management Company						
Investment (Rs in '000)	144		5	-	-	149
Investment (Units)	1,409		54	-	-	1,463
Meezan Islamic Fund						
Investment (Rs in '000)	54,018	37,044	13,712	-	-	104,774
Investment (Units)	661,117	453,373	167,821	-		1,282,311
Al Meezan Mutual Fund						
Investment (Rs in '000)				4,182	· -	4,182
Investment (Units)		-		177,228	· -	177,228
Meezan Daily Income Fund						
Investment (Rs in '000)				41,080	-	41,080
Investment (Units)		-		821,599	· -	821,599
Meezan Sovereign Fund						
Investment (Rs in '000)	17,341	35,676	39,618	-	192	92,827
Investment (Units)	298,574	614,255	682,118	-	3,311	1,598,258
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund						
Investment (Rs in '000)				46,392	-	46,392
Investment (Units)		-		771,634	· -	771,634
Unit Holders holding 10% or more units of the Fund						a.
Investment (Rs in '000)	-		6,494	62,929	243	69,666
Investment (Units)	-		72,015	781,151	4,577	857,743



(Αι		

	As at June 30, 2023						
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total	
Al Meezan Investment Management							
Limited - Management Company Remuneration Payable (Rs in '000)	1		1			2	
Sales load payable (Rs in '000)	15	4	6	<u>-</u>	: =	25	
Sindh Sales Tax on sales load payable (Rs in '000)	2	1	1		· 	4	
Allocated expenses payable (Rs in '000)	6	5	19	6	· 	36	
Investment (Rs in '000)		<u> </u>	9,754		· -	9,754	
Investment (Units)	-	-	129,573	<u>-</u>	-	129,573	
Meezan Bank Limited							
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	486	831	527	281		2,125	
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	7	18	7	2	-	34	
Sales load payable (Rs in '000)	1	-	2	-	-	3	
Shariah advisory fee payable (Rs in '000)	38	31	30	33	-	132	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee							
Trustee Fee payable (Rs in '000)	7	2	10	4	<u> </u>	23	
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	2	2	1	-	-	5	
Directors and Executives of the Management Company							
Investment (Rs in '000)	1,370	25	15	-		1,410	
Investment (Units)	18,240	335	195			18,770	
Meezan Islamic Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	47,874	30,826	14,742	-	· 	93,442	
Investment (Units)	873,360	562,357	268,929	-	-	1,704,646	
Al Meezan Mutual Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)				5,346	· 	5,346	
Investment (Units)	-			340,967	-	340,967	
Meezan Daily Income Fund				22.000		22.000	
Investment (I hits)				33,980	· 	33,980	
Investment (Units)				679,597	-	679,597	
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	16,018	30,942	44,391		: -	91,351	
Investment (Units)	320,358	618,835	887,813	-	-	1,827,006	
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)				35,252	· -	35,252	
Investment (Units)				878,914	· -	878,914	
Unit Holders holding 10% or more units of the Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)			9,754	47,825	- -	57,579	
Investment (Units)			129,573	781,151		910,724	



			,	Ture. Profit		
			(Unau	dited)		
Transactions during the period		For ti	ne period ended	d Decembe	r 31, 2023	
· .	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V. Conservative	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited -					Conscivunive	
Management Company Remuneration for the period (Rs in '000)	19	9	14	3	_	45
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee (Rs in '000)	2	 1	2			5
Allocated expense (Rs in '000)	39	37	33	43		152
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)			9,519	-	-	9,519
Units redeemed during the period			105,971	-		105,971
Meezan Bank Limited						
Profit on saving account (Rs in '000)	172	137	115	23	4	451
Shariah Advisory Fee Expense (Rs in '000)	34	33	31	38		136
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee						
Trustee fee for the period (Rs in '000)	25	23	21	27		96
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee (Rs in '000)	3	3	3	4		13
Directors and Executives of the Management Company						
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	66,702	12	61,422	-		128,136
Units issued during the period	738,652	142	723,446	-		1,462,240
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	70,252	33	61,437	-		131,722
Units redeemed during the period	755,483	412	723,588	-		1,479,483
Meezan Islamic Fund						
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	26,850	2,550	250	-		29,650
Units issued during the period	391,846	40,350	4,125	-		436,321
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000) Units redeemed during the period	<u>41,448</u> 604,089	10,093 149,334	7,589 105,233	<u>-</u>		59,130 858,656
ome reasoned asing the period			,200			555,555
Meezan Sovereign Fund						
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	25,023	36,259	46,603	-	585	108,470
Units issued during the period	453,096	662,748	854,320	-	10,640	1,980,804
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	8,750	2,712	9,825	-	400	21,687
Units redeemed during the period	154,522	48,493	172,202		7,329	382,546
Meezan Daily Income Fund				40.740		40.740
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)				10,710		10,710
Units issued during the period				214,202		214,202
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)				3,610		3,610
Units redeemed during the period Dividend received during the period (Rs. in '000)				72,200 3,741		72,200 3,741
				3,741		3,741
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	2,657	2,674	1,848	_	_	7,179
Units issued during the period	53,141	53,485	36,968	_		143,594
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	18,675	33,616	46,239	-		98,530
Units redeemed during the period	373,499	672,320	924,781	-		1,970,600
Dividend received during the period (Rs. in '000)	657	1,274	1,848	-		3,779
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund				_		
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
Units redeemed during the period	-	-		107,280		107,280
Al Meezan Mutual Fund						
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)				3,000		3,000
Units redeemed during the period				163,739		163,739
Meezan Cash Fund						
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)				-	305	305
Units issued during the period				-	5,734	5,734
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)				-	304	304

Units redeemed during the period

5,734

5,734



na		

	(Unaudited)							
Transactions during the period		For ti	ne period ended	l Decembe	r 31, 2022			
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP-I	V.	Total		
Al Meezan Investment Management					Conservative			
Limited - Management Company								
Remuneration for the period (Rs in '000)	9	5	6	4		24		
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee (Rs in '000)	1	1	1	-	-	3		
Allocated expense (Rs in '000)	157	47	62	44	-	310		
Meezan Bank Limited								
Profit on saving account (Rs in '000)	55	25	72	23	·	175		
Shariah Advisory Fee Expense (Rs in '000)	69	20	27	18	-	134		
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee								
Trustee fee for the period (Rs in '000)	100	30	39	28		197		
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee (Rs in '000)	13	4	5	4	-	26		
Unit holders holding 10% or more units of the Fund								
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	44,815		37,354	-		82,169		
Redeemed during the period (Units)	597,855	-	530,482	-		1,128,337		
Directors and Executives of the								
Management Company Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	3,749	12	1,940	_	_	5,701		
Units issued during the period	51,155	164	27,833			79,152		
	1,902	4	3,753		:	5,659		
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)				-	·			
Units redeemed during the period	25,099	58	53,762	-	· ====================================	78,919		
Meezan Islamic Fund								
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)	5,724	4,255	1,896	-	 -	11,875		
Units issued during the period	105,322	77,358	35,056	-	· -	217,736		
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	45,975	15,720	18,775	-	·	80,470		
Units redeemed during the period	817,735	277,563	329,674	-	-	1,424,972		
Al Meezan Mutual Fund								
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)				1,730	·	1,730		
Units issued during the period		-	-	108,979	-	108,979		
Meezan Daily Income Fund								
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)		-		1,063	<u> </u>	1,063		
Units issued during the period				21,160		21,160		
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)		-		4,640		4,640		
Units redeemed during the period		-	_	92,800	-	92,800		
Dividend received during the period (Rs. in '000)		-	-	1,063	-	1,063		
Meezan Islamic Income Fund								
Amount invested during the period (Rs in '000)		2,000				2,000		
Units issued during the period	-	38,749	-	-	-	38,749		
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	21,049	17,975	58,221	-	-	97,245		
Units redeemed during the period	388,918	338,415	1,093,197	-	-	1,820,530		
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund								
Amount redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)			<u>-</u>	4,970	<u>-</u>	4,970		
Units redeemed during the period		-	-	119,491	-	119,491		



11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund as at December 31, 2023 based on current period results is as follows:

	As at December 31, 2023						
	Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	V. Conservative	MAAP I		
Total Expense Ratio (TER)	0.61%	0.70%	0.70%	0.81%	0.60%		
Government levies	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.08%	0.03%		
			As at Decer	nber 31, 2022			
		Aggressive	Moderate	Conservative	MAAP I		
Total Expense Ratio (TER)		0.43%	0.45%	0.44%	0.46%		
Government levies		0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%		

The above calculated ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a Fund of Fund scheme.

12 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unitholders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

13 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

13.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted price (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).



As at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

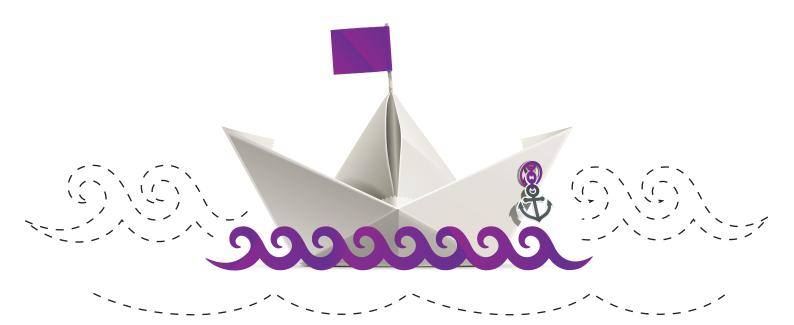
		(Unau	aitea)	
		As at Decem	ber 31, 2023	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
ASSETS		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets				
At fair value through profit or loss	-	289,255	-	289,255
		(Aud	ited)	
		As at June	30, 2023	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
ASSETS		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets At fair value through profit or loss	-	259,370	-	259,370
GENERAL				
Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand ru	pees otherwise st	ated.		
DATE OF AUTHORISATION				
These condensed interim financial statements were author Management Company.	rised for issue on	February 9, 2024	by the Board of [Directors of the
For Al Meezan Investmer (Managemen		-imited		
Chief Executive Chief Fina	ncial Officer		Director	

14

15







risis Preparedness and Adaptation

Al Meezan's ability to evolve its strategies during market crisis demonstrates its dedication to maintaining investment excellence even in challenging times.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund is a Shariah Compliant scheme which uses active asset allocation strategy for providing competitive returns on investment. It is a unique asset allocation fund for investors who wish to benefit from the equity market and want an actively managed investment portfolio with diversification.

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

M/s Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35 Shahrah-e-Faisal, K.C.H.S.U Block 7 & 8 Bangalore Town,

Karachi

SHARIAH ADVISER

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

. Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: <u>miu786@gmail.com</u>

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking

Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024





Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

TO THE UNIT HOLDERS' OF MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial statement for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'). Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023.

The condensed interim financial statements for the six months' period ended December 31, 2022 and the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose review report dated February 27, 2023 and audit report dated September 26, 2023, expressed an unmodified opinion respectively.

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 28, 2024 **UDIN:** RR202310091eL43jVEYD



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

				Decembe	r 31, 2023 (U	naudited)		
	Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Assets	,			(Ru	pees in '000)			
Balances with banks	5	528	1,737	1,320	644	641	819	5,689
Investments	6	145,490	73,008	125,259	73,832	36,903	174,860	629,352
Receivable against sale of investments - net		3	41	18	10	4	57	133
Profit receivable on saving account with banks		8	22	20	12	9	10	81
Total assets		146,029	74,808	126,617	74,498	37,557	175,746	635,255
Liabilities								
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company	7	12	7	12	13	3	16	63
Payable to Central Depository Company of	,	12	,	12	13	3	10	03
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		10	6	9	5	2	11	43
Payable to the Securities and Exchange						_		
Commission of Pakistan		2	1	2	18	1	3	27
Payable against redemption and conversion of ur	nits	-	-	-	11,844	-	-	11,844
Dividend payable		-	14	-	-	-	-	14
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	117	68	105	123	23	151	587
Total liabilities		141	96	128	12,003	29	181	12,578
NET ASSETS		145,888	74,712	126,489	62,495	37,528	175,565	622,677
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (as per statement attack	ched)	145,888	74,712	126,489	62,495	37,528	175,565	622,677
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9							
				(Number	of units)		-	
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		2,506,003	1,300,547	2,310,777	1,114,268	581,419	2,706,194	
				(Ru	pees)			
				54.7394	56.0860	64.5432	64.8754	

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

				June	30, 2023 (Au	ıdited)		
	Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Assets				(Ru	pees in '000)			
Balances with banks	5	2,158	540	276	3,749	981	4,688	12,392
Investments	6	187,339	159,861	131,495	74,088	32,889	153,294	738,966
Receivable against sale of investments - net		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable on saving account with banks	_	3	15	16	16	11	18	79
Total assets		189,500	160,416	131,787	77,853	33,881	158,000	751,437
Liabilities								
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management								
Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7	16	14	12	11	3	19	75
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		13	11	8	5	2	10	49
Payable to the Securities and Exchange								
Commission of Pakistan		46	38	36	17	8	35	180
Payable against redemption and conversion of units		74			498	_	_	572
Dividend payable		80	66	197	201	1	393	938
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	832	405	939	465	169	2,704	5,514
Total liabilities	_	1,061	534	1,192	1,197	183	3,161	7,328
NET ASSETS	=	188,439	159,882	130,595	76,656	33,698	154,839	744,109
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (as per statement atta	ached)	188,439	159,882	130,595	76,656	33,698	154,839	744,109
CONTINCENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9				,			
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9	-		(Number	of units)		•	
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	=	4,231,192	3,622,538	3,124,507	1,779,484	675,483	2,845,161	
		_		(Rup	100e)		_	
				(itup	Jees)			

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive

Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six	months peri	od ended De	cember 31, 2	2023	
Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(Rup	ees in '000) -			
Income							
Realised gain on sale of investments	5,579	11,422	5,052	3,000	754	249	26,056
Profit on saving accounts with banks	75	202	56	124	53	98	608
Dividend income	7,205	4,611	5,755	3,440	1,617	5,244	27,872
	12,859	16,235	10,863	6,564	2,424	5,591	54,536
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement							
of investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss' 6.1	30,496	11,984	23,993	14,099	6,831	23,744	111,147
Total income	43,355	28,219	34,856	20,663	9,255	29,335	165,683
Expenses							
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management							
Limited - Management Company 7.1	24	35	17	22	4	13	115
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management							
Company	3	5	2	3	1	2	16
Allocated expenses 7.2	88	57	71	42	20	91	369
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of							
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	56	36	45	27	13	58	235
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	7	5	6	4	2	8	32
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission							
of Pakistan	16	10	13	8	4	17	68
Auditors' remuneration	87	52	81	44	22	113	399
Fees and subscription	27	17	20	11	4	22	101
Bank and settlement charges	5	6	8	6	5	6	36
Total expenses	313	223	263	167	75	330	1,371
Net income for the period before taxation	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312
Taxation 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312
Allocation of net income for the period							
Net income for the period after taxation	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312
Income already paid on units redeemed	(8,761)	(10,684)	(4,687)	(6,001)	(657)	(716)	(31,506)
	34,281	17,312	29,906	14,495	8,523	28,289	132,806
Accounting income available for distribution							
- Relating to capital gains	34,281	17,312	29,045	14,495	7,585	23,993	126,711
- Excluding capital gains			861		938	4,296	6,095
5 1 5	34,281	17,312	29,906	14,495	8,523	28,289	132,806
							,

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2022						
Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(Rup	ees in '000)			
Income							
Net realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments	(3,323)	(3,466)	314	13	121	9	(6,332)
Profit on saving accounts with banks	99	209	49	36	23	38	454
Dividend income	3,578	2,966	2,828	945	429	10,578	21,324
	354	(291)	3,191	994	573	10,625	15,446
Net unrealised diminution on							
re-measurement of investments - 'at fair							
value through profit or loss'	(1,187)	(1,276)	(1,122)	(406)	(220)	(605)	(4,816)
Total (loss) / income	(833)	(1,567)	2,069	588	353	10,020	10,630
Expenses							
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment							
Management Limited - Management Company	14	28	6	3	4	4	59
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration to the							
Management Company	2	4	1	-	-	-	7
Allocated expenses	146	116	110	52	23	106	553
Remuneration of Central Depository Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	93	74	70	33	15	67	352
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee	12	10	9	4	2	9	46
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange							
Commission of Pakistan	27	21	20	9	4	19	100
Auditors' remuneration	113	88	85	39	18	76	419
Fees and subscription	43	35	31	16	6	31	162
Printing expense	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bank and settlement charges	3	49	1	2	-	1	56
Total expenses	454	425	333	158	72	313	1,755
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	(1,287)	(1,992)	1,736	430	281	9,707	8,875
	() - /	() /	,			-, -	-,-
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(1,287)	(1,992)	1,736	430	281	9,707	8,875
Allocation of net income for the period							
Net income for the period after taxation	-	-	1,736	430	281	9,707	12,155
Income already paid on units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	(40)
		-	1,736	430	281	9,667	12,115
Accounting income available for distribution							
- Relating to capital gains							
- Excluding capital gains	-	-	1,736	430	- 281	- 9,667	- 12,115
			1,736	430	281	9,667	12,115
			1,700		201		,

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Quarter ended December 31, 2023						
	Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
				(Rup	ees in '000) ·			
Income								
Net realised gain on sale of investments		1,236	3,849	3,495	2,225	538	219	11,562
Profit on saving accounts with banks		18	47	42	73	33	30	243
Dividend income		3,153	1,925	2,805	1,721	835	-	10,439
		4,407	5,821	6,342	4,019	1,406	249	22,243
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement								
of investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	_	23,624	9,539	18,105	10,509	5,171	19,514	86,462
Total income		28,031	15,360	24,447	14,528	6,577	19,762	108,705
Expenses								
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment								
Management Limited - Management Company		3	6	8	9	2	5	33
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the								
Management Company		1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Allocated expenses		40	23	35	21	10	47	176
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of								
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		25	15	22	14	7	30	112
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		3	2	3	2	1	4	16
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange								
Commission of Pakistan		7	4	6	4	2	9	33
Auditors' remuneration		87	52	81	44	22	113	399
Fees and subscription		27	17	20	11	4	22	101
Bank and settlement charges		5	6	8	6		6	31
Total expenses	-	198	127	184	112	49	237	907
Net income for the quarter before taxation	-	27,833	15,233	24,262	14,416	6,528	19,525	107,797
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the quarter after taxation	-	27,833	15,233	24,262	14,416	6,528	19,525	107,797

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Quarter ended December 31, 2022						
Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(Rup	ees in '000)			
Income		1					
Net realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments	260	(10)	3	59	105	9	426
Profit on saving accounts with banks	17	52	8	19	13	25	134
Dividend income	1,521	1,186	1,278	393	141	4,955	9,474
	1,798	1,228	1,289	471	259	4,989	10,034
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measure							
of investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	176	2	(38)	122	42	218	522
Total income	1,974	1,230	1,251	593	301	5,207	10,556
Expenses							
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment							
Management Limited - Management Company	2	5	1	1	3	2	14
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the							
Management Company	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Allocated expenses	66	52	53	25	10	51	296
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of							
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	42	34	34	16	7	32	165
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	5	5	4	2	1	4	21
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange							
Commission of Pakistan	13	9	10	4	2	9	47
Auditors' remuneration	64	49	50	23	11	42	239
Fees and subscription	16	13	13	7	-	14	63
Bank and settlement charges	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Printing expense	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total expenses	210	168	165	78	34	154	809
Net income for the quarter before taxation	1,764	1,062	1,086	515	267	5,053	9,747
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the quarter after taxation	1,764	1,062	1,086	515	267	5,053	9,747

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

(Management Company)						
Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director				

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2023									
•	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total			
	(Rupees in '000)									
Net income for the period after taxation	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312			
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total comprehensive income for the period	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312			
	Six months period ended December 31, 2022									
•	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total			
		(Rupees in '000)								
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(1,287)	(1,992)	1,736	430	281	9,707	8,875			
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(1,287)	(1,992)	1,736	430	281	9,707	8,875			

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023												
	December 31, 2023			D	·			December 31, 2023		December 31, 2023		
	MSAP-I		MSAP-II			MSAP-III			MSAP-IV			
	(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)				
	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulate d loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	630,692	(442,253)	188,439	483,946	(324,064)	159,882	517,137	(386,542)	130,595	532,344	(455,688)	76,656
Redemption of units: MSAP - I:1,725,189 units / MSAP - II: 2,321,990.28 units MSAP - III: 813,730.16 units / MSAP - IV: 665,216 units MSAP - V: 94,064 units / MCPP - III: 138,967 units												
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	76,832	- 0.704	76,832	102,482	-	102,482	34,012	-	34,012	28,656	-	28,656
- Element of loss Total payments on redemption of units	76,832	8,761 8,761	8,761 85,593	102,482	10,684 10,684	10,684 113,166	34,012	4,687 4,687	4,687 38,699	28,656	6,001 6,001	6,001 34,657
Total payments of redemption of units	70,032	6,701	65,595	102,462	10,004	113,100	34,012	4,007	30,099	20,000	0,001	34,037
Total comprehensive income for the period Distribution during the period	-	43,042	43,042	-	27,996	27,996	-	34,593	34,593	-	20,496	20,496
Net income for the period less distribution	-	43,042	43,042	-	27,996	27,996	-	34,593	34,593	-	20,496	20,496
Net assets at end of the period	553,860	(407,972)	145,888	381,464	(306,752)	74,712	483,125	(356,636)	126,489	503,688	(441,193)	62,495
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income brought forward												<u> </u>
- Realised (loss) / income		(441,839)			(324,270)			(386,066)			(455,579)	
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(414)			206			(476)			(109)	
Accounting income available for distribution		(442,253)			(324,064)			(386,542)			(455,688)	
- Relating to capital gains		34,281			17,312			29,045			14,495	
- Excluding capital gains		-			-			861			-	
		34,281			17,312			29,906		Į.	14,495	
Net loss for the period after taxation		-			-			-			-	
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward		(407,972)			(306,752)			(356,636)			(441,193)	
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward												
- Realised (loss) / income		(438,468)			(318,736)			(380,629)			(455,292)	
- Unrealised income		30,496			11,984			23,993			14,099	
		(407,972)			(306,752)			(356,636)		;	(441,193)	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period		_	44.5357		=	44.1354		=	41.7970		_	43.0782
Net asset value per unit at end of the period		=	58.2149		=	57.4451		=	54.7394		_	56.0860
The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these conde	ensed interir	n financial stat	ements.									

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED)

Chief Executive

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023	D	December 31, 2023 MSAP-V(Rupees in '000)			December 31, 2023 MCPP-III			December 31, 2023 Total			
					(Rupees in '000)		i otal (Rupees in '000)				
	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total		
Net assets at beginning of the period	99,746	(66,048)	33,698	116,084	38,755	154,839	2,379,949	(1,635,840)	744,109		
Redemption of units:											
MSAP - I:1,725,189 units / MSAP - II: 2,321,990.28 units											
MSAP - III: 813,730.16 units / MSAP - IV: 665,216 units											
MSAP - V: 94,064 units / MCPP - III: 138,967 units - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at thε		1									
beginning of the period	4,693	-	4,693	7,563	-	7,563	254,238	-	254,238		
- Element of loss	-	657	657	-	716	716	-	31,506	31,506		
Total payments on redemption of units	4,693	657	5,350	7,563	716	8,279	254,238	31,506	285,744		
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	9,180	9,180	-	29,005	29,005	-	164,312	164,312		
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net income for the period less distribution	-	9,180	9,180		29,005	29,005		164,312	164,312		
Net assets at end of the period	95,053	(57,525)	37,528	108,521	67,044	175,565	2,125,711	(1,503,034)	622,677		
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income brought forward											
- Realised (loss) / income		(65,921)			39,185			(1,634,490)			
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(127)			(430) 38,755			(1,350)			
Accounting income available for distribution		(00,0.0)			33,733			(1,000,010)			
- Relating to capital gains		7,585			23,993			126,711			
- Excluding capital gains		938			4,296			6,095			
		8,523			28,289			132,806			
Net loss for the period after taxation		(57,525)			67,044			(4.502.024)			
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward		(57,525)			67,044			(1,503,034)			
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward		(0.4.0=0)			40.000						
- Realised (loss) / income - Unrealised income		(64,356) 6,831			43,300 23,744			(1,614,181)			
- Onleansed income		(57,525)			67,044			(1,503,034)			
		(01,020)	(Rupees)		07,044	(Rupees)		(1,505,054)			
And the second s			,								
Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period		-	49.8873		=	54.4219					
Net asset value per unit at end of the period		=	64.5432		=	64.8754					
The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed in	nterim financial sta	tements.									
	F 411				:4d						
	For Al-	Meezan Investı Managen)	nent Manaç ent Compa		itea						

Chief Financial Officer

Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023.

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023												
	De	ecember 31, 202	22	De	ecember 31, 20	22	D	ecember 31, 20	22	D	ecember 31, 202	22
	,	MSAP-I		,	MSAP-II			MSAP-III			MSAP-IV	
		Rupees in '000' Accumulated)	(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)))		(Rupees in '000))	
	Capital value	loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	825,205	(442,333)	382,872	645,787	(324,267)	321,520	600,847	(386,541)	214,306	560,671	(455,703)	104,968
Redemption of units: MSAP - I: 3,545,539 units / MSAP - II: 3,285,052 units MSAP - III: 736,723 units / MSAP - IV: 514,381 units MSAP - V: 287,572 units / MCPP - III: 723,906 units												
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	155,597	-	155,597	142,551	-	142,551	30,889	-	30,889	22,191	-	22,191
- Element of (income) / loss	(2,827)	-	(2,827)	(2,646)	-	(2,646)	542	-	542	147	-	147
Total payments on redemption of units	152,770	-	152,770	139,905	-	139,905	31,431	-	31,431	22,338	-	22,338
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period Distribution during the period	-	(1,287)	(1,287)	-	(1,992)	(1,992)	-	1,736	1,736	-	430	430
Net (loss) / income for the period less distribution	-	(1,287)	(1,287)		(1,992)	(1,992)		1,736	1,736		430	430
Net assets at end of the period	672,435	(443,620)	228,815	505,882	(326,259)	179,623	569,416	(384,805)	184,611	538,333	(455,273)	83,060
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income brought forward - Realised (loss) / income - Unrealised (loss)		(405,372) (36,961) (442,333)			(297,048) (27,219) (324,267)			(361,735) (24,806) (386,541)			(445,159) (10,544) (455,703)	
Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains								- 1,736			(433,703) - 430 430	
Net loss for the period after taxation Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward		(1,287) (443,620)			(1,992) (326,259)			(384,805)			(455,273)	
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward												
- Realised (loss) / income		(442,433) (1,187)			(324,983) (1,276)			(383,683)			(454,867) (406)	
- Unrealised (loss)		(443,620)			(326,259)			(384,805)			(455,273)	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period		=	43.8853		=	43.3940		=	41.9282		=	43.1405
Net asset value per unit at end of the period		=	44.1827		=	43.5527		=	42.2011		=	43.2883
The approved mater from 4 to 45 forms on integral most of those conden	aad intanina	financial state										

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

(Management Company) **Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer** Director

For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED)

	D	ecember 31, 202 MSAP-V	2	D	ecember 31, 202 MCPP-III	2	De	ecember 31, 202 Total	22
		(Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)		
	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Accumulated loss	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	115,187	(66,130)	49,057	157,456	38,511	195,967	2,905,153	(1,636,463)	1,268,690
Redemption of units: MSAP - I: 3,545,539 units / MSAP - II: 3,285,052 units MSAP - III: 736,723 units / MSAP - IV: 514,381 units MSAP - V: 287,572 units / MCPP - III: 723,906 units							-		
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period)	14,381	-	14,381	39,327	-	39,327	404,936	-	404,936
- Element of (income) / loss	152	-	152	1,624	40	1,664	(3,008)	40	(2,968)
Total payments on redemption of units	14,533	-	14,533	40,951	40	40,991	401,928	40	401,968
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period Distribution during the period	-	281	281	-	9,707	9,707	-	8,875	8,875
Net (loss) / income for the period less distribution		281	281		9,707	9,707		8,875	8,875
Net assets at end of the period	100,654	(65,849)	34,805	116,505	48,178	164,683	2,503,225	(1,627,628)	875,597
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income brought forward - Realised (loss) / income - Unrealised (loss) Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains		(61,069) (5,061) (66,130) - 281 281			40,539 (2,028) 38,511 - 9,667 9,667			(1,529,844) (106,619) (1,636,463) - 12,115 12,115	
Net loss for the period after taxation Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward		(65,849)			48,178			(3,279) (1,627,628)	
Accumulated (loss) / Undistributed income carried forward - Realised (loss) / income - Unrealised (loss)		(65,629) (220) (65,849)	(Rupees)		48,783 (605) 48,178	(Rupees)		(1,622,812) (4,816) (1,627,628)	
Net asset value per unit at beginning of the period			50.0124			54.3250			
Net asset value per unit at end of the period		=	50.1992		=	57.1141			
The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim fir	nancial statemer	nts.							
Fo	r Al-Meezan Inv (Mana	restment Mana Igement Comp	-	mited					

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six	months perio	d ended Dec	ember 31, 20)23	
_	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(R	upees in '000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Net income for the period before taxation	43,042	27,996	34,593	20,496	9,180	29,005	164,312
Adjustments for:							
Dividend Income	7,205	4,611	5,755	3,440	1,617	5,244	27,872
Net unrealised appreciation on							
re-measurement of investments classified as							
'financial asset at fair value through profit or loss'	(30,496)	(11,984)	(23,993)	(14,099)	(6,831)	(23,744)	(111,147)
	19,751	20,623	16,355	9,837	3,966	10,505	81,037
Decrease / (Increase) in assets							
Investments - net	65,140	94,226	24,474	10,915	1,200	(3,066)	192,889
Receivable against sale of investments - net	(3)	(41)	(18)	(10)	(4)	(57)	(133)
Profit receivable on saving account with banks	(5)	(7)	(4)	4	2	8	(2)
	65,132	94,178	24,452	10,909	1,198	(3,115)	192,754
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities							
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management							
Limited - Management Company	(4)	(7)	-	2	-	(3)	(12)
Payable to Central Depository Company of							
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(3)	(5)	1	-	-	1	(6)
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission							
of Pakistan	(44)	(37)	(34)	1	(7)	(32)	(153)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(715)	(337)	(834)	(342)	(146)	(2,553)	(4,927)
	(766)	(386)	(867)	(339)	(153)	(2,587)	(5,098)
Net cash generated from operating activities	84,117	114,415	39,940	20,407	5,011	4,803	268,693
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(85,667)	(113,166)	(38,699)	(23,311)	(5,350)	(8,279)	(274,472)
Dividend paid	(80)	(52)	(197)	(201)	(1)	(393)	(924)
Net cash used in financing activities	(85,747)	(113,218)	(38,896)	(23,512)	(5,351)	(8,672)	(275,396)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash							
equivalents during the period	(1,630)	1,197	1,044	(3,105)	(340)	(3,869)	(6,703)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period_	2,158	540	276	3,749	981	4,688	12,392
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	528	1,737	1,320	644	641	819	5,689
-							·

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

(Management Company)

Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer Director

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		Six	months perio	od ended Dec	ember 31, 20	022	
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			(Ku	pees in '000)			
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	(1,287)	(1,992)	1,736	430	281	9,707	8,875
Adjustments for:							
Net unrealised diminution on re-measurement							
of investments 'at fair value through profit or loss'	1,187	1,276	1,122	406	220	605	4,816
	(100)	(716)	2,858	836	501	10,312	13,691
Decrease / (increase) in assets							
Investments - net	152,716	136,666	26,352	21,386	14,991	33,616	385,727
Receivable against sale of investments - net	-	-	-	(1,700)	- (0)	- (0)	(1,700)
Profit receivable on savings account with banks	-	20	6	1	(2)	(9)	16
	152,716	136,686	26,358	19,687	14,989	33,607	384,043
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities							
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management	(12)	(13)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(22)
Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	(12)	(13)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(33)
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(9)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(24)
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(24)
of Pakistan	(81)	(57)	(51)	(21)	(7)	(27)	(244)
Payable against purchase of investments	(16)	(17)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(20)	(65)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(32)	(32)	(11)	7	8	(1,337)	(1,398)
	(150)	(128)	(71)	(21)	(6)	(1,388)	(1,764)
Net cash generated from operating activities	152,466	135,842	29,145	20,502	15,485	42,531	395,971
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(152,770)	(139,905)	(31,431)	(20,619)	(14,533)	(40,991)	(400,249)
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	(1,675)	(1,675)
Net cash used in financing activities	(152,770)	(139,905)	(31,431)	(20,619)	(14,533)	(42,666)	(401,924)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash							
equivalents during the period	(304)	(4,063)	(2,286)	(117)	952	(135)	(5,953)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	807	4,682	2,917	538	560	620	10,124
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	503	619	631	421	1,512	485	4,171

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan Investment Management Limited as Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on September 08, 2016 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003, (the NBFC Rules). The Fund is registered as a Notified entity under Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, (the NBFC Regulations). The Trust Deed was previously registered under The "Trust Act 1882" and now has been registered under "The Sindh Trust Act 2020". The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act. The Management Company has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company of the Fund is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to enable the unitholders to participate in a diversified portfolio of Equity Schemes and Fixed Income / Money Market Schemes, which are Shariah compliant. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on Shariah guidelines. The Management Company has appointed Meezan Bank Limited as its Shariah Advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis till the end of the subscription period. The subscription in units may be reopened for fresh issuance by the Management Company with prior approval of the SECP after intimation to the Trustee and by providing notice to investors in order to protect the interest of the unitholders. The units of the plan are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.
- 1.4 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 30, 2022) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.5 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme that aims to generate returns on investment as per allocation plans (sub funds) namely Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-I (MSAP-I), Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-II (MSAP-III), Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-IV (MSAP-IV), Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-V (MSAP-V) and Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-III (MCPP-III) by investing in Shariah compliant fixed income / money market and equity mutual funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. Investors of the Fund may hold different types of allocation plans and may invest in any one or more of the available allocation plans.

A brief description of the plans is as follows:

Meezan Strategic	Medium to high risk - High return through asset allocation
Allocation Plan-I (MSAP-	The allocation plan commenced its operations from October 19, 2016 and can invest its portfolio
1 · ·	between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes /
	schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent. Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. December 2, 2016). However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no SCD/AMCW/MSAP-1/23/2022 dated November 21, 2022, the Management Company has decided to extend the duration of the Plan for indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period.



Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-II (MSAP-II)
Allocation Plan-II
(MSAP-II)

Medium to high risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from December 22, 2016 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent. Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee shall has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. January 31, 2017). However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no. SCD/AMCW/MSAF/224/2022 dated January 19, 2022, the Management Company has decided to extend the duration of the Plan for indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-III (MSAP-III)

Medium to high risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from February 20, 2017 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 95 percent. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. April 3, 2017). Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee shall has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no. SCD/AMCW/MSAF/281/2022 dated March 18, 2022, the Management Company has decided to extend the duration of the Plan for indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-IV (MSAP-IV)

Medium to high risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from April 24, 2017 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 95 percent. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. June 30, 2017). Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no. SCD/AMCW/MSAF/339/2022 dated May 14, 2022, the duration of the plan shall be for an indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-V (MSAP-V)

Medium to high risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from August 15, 2017 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 95 percent. Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee shall has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. October 19, 2017). However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no. SCD/AMCW/MSAP/82/2022 dated September 27, 2022, the Management Company has decided to extend the duration of the Plan for indefinite period upon completion of initial maturity period.

Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-III (MCPP-III)

Medium risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from December 19, 2017 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 50 percent in equity schemes and up to 100 percent in money market schemes. Units are subject to front end load. An early exit fee has also been charged in case of redemption before the completion of the initial maturity of the plan. The initial maturity of this plan was two years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. February 16, 2018). However, the SECP has approved multiple extensions and in accordance with the last such extension granted vide letter no. SCD/AMCW/MSAF/210/2023 dated January 31, 2023, the plan will mature on February 16, 2024. Therefore, the condensed interim financial information of MCPP-III has been prepared on a basis other than going concern. However, no adjustment is required in the condensed interim financial information as the assets and liabilities are stated at values at which they are expected to be realised or settled.



Each allocation plan announces separate Net Asset Values which ranks Pari Passu according to the number of units of the respective allocation plans. The books and records of each plan have been maintained separately.

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ with the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2023.

4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

- **4.1** The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.



4.3 There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

5 BALANCES WITH BANKS

				Decembe	r 31, 2023 (U	naudited)		
	Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
				(R	upees in '00	0)		
Saving accounts	5.1	528	1,737	1,320	644	641	819	5,689
	-				30, 2023 (Au			
		MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
				(R	upees in '00	0)		
Saving accounts	5.1	2,158	540	276	3,749	981	4,688	12,392

5.1 These include balance maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party) that has last declared profit rate of 11.01% (June 30, 2023: 10%) per annum. Other profit and loss sharing accounts of the Fund have an expected profit ranging from 20.24% to 20.61% per annum (June 30, 2023: 7.14% to 19.75%) per annum.

6 INVESTMENTS

III V LO I MILITIO								
				Decembe	r 31, 2023 (U	naudited)		
	Note	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
				(R	upees in '00	0)		
At fair value through prof	it							
Units of mutual funds	6.1	145,490	73,008	125,259	73,832	36,903	174,860	629,352
	•	_						_
				June	30, 2023 (Au	dited)		
	-	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
				(R	upees in '00	0)		
At fair value through prof or loss	it							
Units of mutual funds	6.1	187,339	159,861	131,495	74,088	32,889	153,294	738,966



Units of mutual funds

	Jnrealised	Percentage i	n relation to
As at July 1, during the during the during the As at December As at December at December 31, (dim	opreciation / munition) as December 31, 2023	Net assets of the plan on the basis of market value	Total market value of investments
(Number of units)(Rupees in '000)		(Perce	ntage)
Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-I			
Al Meezan Mutual Fund 661,799 - 661,799			
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 2,153,431 - 721,462 1,431,969 57,436 86,094	28,658	59.01	59.18
Meezan Islamic Fund 109,822 - 41,452 68,370 3,748 5,586 Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,691,413 398,592 1,013,800 1,076,205 53,810 53,810	1,838	3.83 36.88	3.84 36.99
Meezaii Daily income rund 1,691,413 396,392 1,013,600 1,076,203 33,610 33,610 31,016,203 32,610 32,6	30,496	99.73	100.00
Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-II	00,100		100.00
Al Meezan Mutual Fund 1,599,999 - 1,594,358 5,641 88 133	45	0.18	0.18
KSE Meezan Index Fund 334,098 15,828 131 349,795 23,282 33,239	9,957	44.49	45.53
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 784,517 177,735 939,416 22,836 961 1,373	412	1.84	1.88
Meezan Islamic Fund 143,230 97,140 171,324 69,046 4,072 5,642	1,570	7.55	7.73
Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,467,306 511,736 1,326,628 652,414 32,621 32,621	-	43.66	44.68
1,099,732 61,024 73,008	11,984	97.72	100.00
Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-III			
Al Meezan Mutual Fund 913,188 - 329,192 583,996 9,157 13,779	4,622	10.89	11.00
KSE Meezan Index Fund - 42,040 105 41,935 2,993 3,985	992	3.15	3.18
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 1,160,895 - 250,584 910,311 36,512 54,730	18,218	43.27	43.69
Meezan Islamic Fund 197,437 - 191,462 5,975 327 488	161	0.39	0.39
Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,195,829 374,352 524,638 1,045,543 52,277 52,277		41.33	41.74
<u>2,587,760</u> 101,266 125,259	23,993	99.03	100.00
Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-IV			
Al Meezan Mutual Fund 492,297 - 442,186 50,111 786 1,182	396	1.89	1.60
KSE Meezan Index Fund	40.700	-	-
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 828,360 - 143,779 684,581 27,456 41,159 Meezan Islamic Fund -	13,703	65.86	55.75
Meezan Islamic Fund	-	50.39	42.65
Meezan Dany income rund 002,651 166,555 221,400 022,610 31,491 31	14,099	118.14	100.00
Meezan Strategic Allocation Plan-V	14,000	110.14	100.00
Al Meezan Mutual Fund 539,774 - 54,865 484,909 7,603 11,441	3,838	30.49	31.00
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 163,742 - 41,687 122,055 4,895 7,338	2,443	19.55	19.88
Meezan Islamic Fund 46,928 - 23,391 23,537 1,290 1,923	633	5.12	5.22
Meezan Daily Income Fund 305,718 82,089 63,800 324,007 16,284 16,201	(83)	43.17	43.90
954,508 30,072 36,903	6,831	98.33	100.00
Meezan Capital Preservation		_	
Plan - MCPP-III			
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund 788,936 - 7,075 781,861 31,359 47,007	15,648	26.77	26.88
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund 2,433,026 104,880 2,537,906 - - - -		-	
Meezan Soveriegn Fund - 2,293,150 91,851 2,201,299 119,757 127,853	8,096	72.82	73.12
2,983,160 151,116 174,860	23,744	100.00	100.00
mutual runos 4.207.057 - 3.082.400 1.124.657 17.634 26.535	8,901	4.26	4.22
A Medical indical Fund 4,20,007 - 3,002,400 1,122,007 17,034 20,335 (KSE Medical Index Fund 334,098 57,868 236 391,730 26,275 37,224	10,949	5.98	5.91
Nezan Dedicated Equity Fund 5,879,881 177,735 2,104,003 3,953,614 158,619 237,701	79,082	38.17	37.76
Meezan Islamic Fund 497,417 97,140 427,629 166,928 9,437 13,639	4,202	2.19	2.17
Meezan Daily Income Fund 5,323,147 1,555,104 3,150,266 3,727,985 186,483 186,400	(83)	29.94	29.62
	-		
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund 2,433,026 104,880 2,537,906	-		
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund 2,433,026 104,880 2,537,906 - - - Meezan Soveriegn Fund - 2,293,150 91,851 2,201,299 119,757 127,853	8,096	20.53	20.32



7 PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

			December	· 31, 2023 (l	Jnaudited)		
	No MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(F	Rupees in 'C	000)		
Management fee payable Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the	12	7	12	7	3	16	57
Management company	10	6	7	4	2	9	38
Allocated expense payable	0	1	2	1	0	3	7
	22	13	21	12	5	27	102
	June 30, 2023 (Audited)						
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(F	Rupees in 'C	000)		
Management fee payable Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the	1	-	-	4	-	5	10
Management company	_	_	_	_	_	1	1
Allocated expense payable	15	14	12	7	3	13	64
	16	14	12	11	3	19	75

- 7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1% (June 30, 2023: 1%) per annum of the daily bank balance of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- 7.2 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

The management company based on its own discretion charged allocated expenses at the rate of 0.11% (June 30, 2023: 0.11%) of the average annual net assets.

8 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)						
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
	No		(Rupees in '	(000)		
Auditors' remuneration payable	18	15	18	21	3	15	91
Shariah advisory fee payable	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Zakat Payable	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing fee payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital gain tax payable	-	-	0	1	-	-	1
Withholding tax payable	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
	18	15	19	31	3	15	101
			June 3	30, 2023 (Aı	udited)		_
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
			(Rupees in '	(000)		
Auditors' remuneration payable	102	85	78 27	39	17	79	400
Shariah advisory fee payable	33	28	27	13 5	6	27	134 5
Zakat payable	-	-	10	2	-	- 55	67
Capital gain tax payable	- 607			406	146		
Withholding tax payable	697	292	824		146	2,543	4,908
	832	405	939	465	169	2,704	5,514

9 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.



TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES 10

Connected persons include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other funds under the common management of the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund and unitholders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons / related parties are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Detail of transactions with connected persons and balances with them are as follows:

Map	Balances			December	· 31, 2023 (U	naudited)		
Management Company Management fee payable (Rs in 1000)		MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Management fee payable (Rs in 1000)	_							
Sindh Sales Tax payable on management fee (Rs in '000) 12 7 12 7 3 16 57 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	• • •							
Fig.					5	-		5
Mecana Bank Limited Mecana Bank Balance (Rs in '000) 8								
Mescan Bank Limited	,	- 10	<u> </u>					
Rank balance (Rs in '000) 8 2 2 2 0 12 3 10 81 10 10 10 10 10 10	Allocated expenses payable (NS III 000)	12		12		3	16	5/
Profit receivable (Rs in '000) 8 22 20 12 9 10 81 Charial badysory fee payable (Rs in '000) 18 15 18 21 2 9 10 91 Central Decompany of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000) 10 6 7 4 2 9 36 Sindh Sales Tax payable on trustee fee (Rs. in '000) 10 6 7 4 2 9 36 Directors and Executives of the Management Company Management Company Investment (Rs in '000) 2 2 20,841 2 11 2 20,827 Management Company Investment (Rs in '000) 2 2 20,841 2 31 3,779 1,182 1,414 2 2,02,872 Meezan Mutual Fund 2 3 3,285 5 5 1,124,685 3 3,23,81 2 1,24 3,23,23 3 3,23								
Shariah advisory fee payable (Rs in '000) 18	*			1,320	644		807	5,601
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000) 10	,			20	12			
Truste fee payable (Rs. in '000)	Shariah advisory fee payable (Rs in '000)	18	15	18	21	3	15	91
Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000) 10 6 7 4 2 9 38 Sinch Sales Tax payable on trustee fee (Rs. in '000) 0 1 2 1 2 9 38 6 Directors and Executives of the Management Company Investment (Rs in '000) 2 2 20,841 2 31 2 20,872 Investment (Rs in '000) 3 2 20,841 3 1.5 20,872 Al Mezan Mutual Fund 3 1,377 1,182 11,441 2 26,552 Investment (Rs in '000) 2 133 13,779 1,182 11,441 2 26,553 KSE Mezan Index Fund 3 3,399 3,985 5,011 48,499 2 33,213 Investment (Rs in '000) 3 3,49,795 41,935 3 5 5 2 3,7224 Investment (Rs in '000) 86,994 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,38 47,007 237,701 Investment (Rs in	Central Depository Company of Pakistan							
Sinch Sales Tax payable on trustee fee (Rs. in '000) 0 1 2 1 0 3 6	Limited - Trustee							
Directors and Executives of the Management Company Investment (Rs in '000) 2	Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000)	10	6	7	4	2	9	38
Management Company	Sindh Sales Tax payable on trustee fee (Rs. in '000)		1	2	1	-	3	6
Management Company	Directors and Executives of the							
Provision (Rs in '000) Color Col								
Newstment (Units) Control Cont	• • •	-	_	20.841	_	31	_	20.872
Al Meezan Mutual Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - 133 13,779 1,182 11,441 - 26,535 1,000	Investment (Units)		-					
Newstment (Rs in '000) C S S S S S S S S S	Al Manner Midred Freed							
Newstreent (Units) -			400	40.770	4.400	44 444		00 505
Nestment (Rs in '000) 3,3239 3,985 - - 3,7224 Investment (Rs in '000) 349,795 41,935 - - 3 91,730 Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund Investment (Units) 386,094 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,338 47,007 237,701 Investment (Rs in '000) 86,094 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,338 47,007 237,701 Investment (Units) 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 Meezan Islamic Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 3 136,938 Investment (Units) 68,370 69,046 5,975 - 23,537 - 166,928 Meezan Daily Income Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 Investment (Units) - - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 Investment (Units) - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707 Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	,							
Investment (Ris in '000) Control of the Fund Control of the	invocation (orale)	<u>-</u>	5,041	303,990	30,111	404,909	<u>-</u>	1,124,037
Neezan Dedicated Equity Fund Newstment (Rs in '000) 86,094 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,338 47,007 237,701 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 1,000 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 1,000 1,431,969 22,836 31,341 1,431,969 22,836 31,341 1,431,969 3,953,614 3,953,614 1,431,969 3,953,614								
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 86,094 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,338 47,007 237,701 Investment (Units) 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 Meezan Islamic Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 - 13,639 Investment (Units) 68,370 69,046 5,975 - 23,537 - 166,928 Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 186,400 Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 2 -	,		33,239	3,985		-		37,224
Neestment (Rs in '000) R6,094 1,373 54,730 41,159 7,338 47,007 237,701 1,000 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 1,000 1,00	Investment (Units)		349,795	41,935		-		391,730
Neezan Islamic Fund 1,431,969 22,836 910,311 684,581 122,055 781,861 3,953,614 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund							
Meezan Islamic Fund 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 - 13,639 Investment (Rs in '000) 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 - 13,639 Investment (Units) 68,370 69,046 5,975 - 23,537 - 166,928 Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - - - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 2,201,299 Investment (Units) - - - - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 2,201,299 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	Investment (Rs in '000)	86,094	1,373	54,730	41,159	7,338	47,007	237,701
Investment (Rs in '000) 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 - 13,639 1,000 Investment (Units) 68,370 69,046 5,975 - 23,537 - 166,928 Meezan Daily Income Fund 1,000 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Rs in '000) 1,006,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund 1,000 - 1	Investment (Units)	1,431,969	22,836	910,311	684,581	122,055	781,861	3,953,614
Investment (Rs in '000) 5,586 5,642 488 - 1,923 - 13,639 1,000 Investment (Units) 68,370 69,046 5,975 - 23,537 - 166,928 Meezan Daily Income Fund 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Rs in '000) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund 1,076,205 2,201,209 2,201,209 Investment (Rs in '000) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2,201,209 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund 1,045,643 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707 Investment (Rs in '000) 34,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	Moozan Jelamic Fund							
Meezan Daily Income Fund 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Rs in '000) 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 127,853 127,853 Investment (Units) - 2 - 2 - 2 2,201,299 2,201,299 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707		5 586	5.642	488	_	1 023	_	13 630
Meezan Daily Income Fund 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - - - - - - 127,853 127,853 Investment (Units) - - - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707								
Investment (Rs in '000) 53,810 32,621 52,277 31,491 16,201 - 186,400 Investment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985 Meezan Soveriegn Fund	, ,	00,010	00,040	0,010		20,001		100,020
Neestment (Units) 1,076,205 652,414 1,045,543 629,816 324,007 - 3,727,985								
Meezan Soveriegn Fund Investment (Rs in '000) - - - - - 127,853 127,853 Investment (Units) - - - - - 2,201,299 2,201,299 Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	,							
Investment (Rs in '000) -	Investment (Units)	1,076,205	652,414	1,045,543	629,816	324,007		3,727,985
Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707								
Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707						-		127,853
more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	Investment (Units)		-			-	2,201,299	2,201,299
more units of the Fund Investment (Rs in '000) 49,659 40,112 48,024 26,317 28,254 31,341 223,707	Unitholders holding 10% or							
	· ·							
Investment (Units) 853,023 698,271 877,328 469,228 437,757 483,091 3,818,699	Investment (Rs in '000)	49,659	40,112	48,024	26,317	28,254	31,341	223,707
	Investment (Units)	853,023	698,271	877,328	469,228	437,757	483,091	3,818,699



			June 3	30, 2023 (Au	dited)		
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited -							
Management Company							
Management fee payable (Rs in '000)	1			4	-	5	10
Sindh Sales Tax payable on management							
fee (Rs in '000)						1	1
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	15	14	12	7	3	13	64
Meezan Bank Limited							
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	2,082	540	276	3,749	981	4,676	12,304
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	3	15	16	16	11	18	79
Shariah advisory fee payable	33	28	27	13	6	27	134
Central Depository Company of Pakistan							
Limited - Trustee							
Trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	12	10	6	4	2	9	43
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	1	1	2	1	-	1	6
Directors and Executives of the management							
company							
Investment (Rs in '000)	-	-	15,914	-	-	-	15,914
Investment (Units)			380,740	-	-		380,740
Al Meezan Mutual Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	10,377	25,089	14,319	7,719	8,464	_	65,968
Investment (Units)	661,799	1,599,999	913,188	492,297	539,774		4,207,057
KSE Meezan Index Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment (Units)					-		
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund		-					
Investment (Rs in '000)	86,371	31,466	46,561	33,225	6,567	31,643	235,833
Investment (Units)	2,153,431	784,517	1,160,895	828,360	163,742	788,936	5,879,881
Meezan Islamic Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	6,020	7,851	10,823		2,572		27,266
Investment (Units)	109,822	143,230	197,437		46,928		497,417
Managa Baile Income Found							
Meezan Daily Income Fund Investment (Rs in '000)					4= 000		
,	84,571	73,365	59,791	33,144	15,286		266,157
Investment (Units)	1,691,413	1,467,306	1,195,829	662,881	305,718		5,323,147
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	-					121,651	121,651
Investment (Units)	-					2,433,026	2,433,026
Unitholders holding 10% or							
more units of the Fund							
Investment (Rs in '000)	53,854	98,012	36,670	29,342	21,839	26,291	266,008
Investment (Units)	1,209,241	2,220,718	877,328	681,137	437,757	483,091	5,909,272



		Siv month	s period end	ed Decembe	r 31 2023 /	l Inaudited)	
Transactions during the period	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited							
- Management Company							
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment							
Management Limited - Management							
Company (Rs in '000) Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the	24	35	17	22	4	13	115
Management Company (Rs in '000)	3	5	2	3	1	2	16
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	88	57	71	42	20	91	369
					-		
Meezan Bank Limited							
Profit on saving accounts with banks (Rs in '000)	75	202	56	124	53	98	608
Shariah advisor fee (Rs in '000)	19	17	15	8	3	16	78
Central Depository Company of Pakistan							
Limited - Trustee							
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of							
Pakistan Limited - Trustee (Rs in '000)	56	36	45	27	13	58	235
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the							
Trustee (Rs in '000)	7	5	6	4	2	8	32
Al Meezan Mutual Fund							
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	11,765	29,740	6,000	8,000	1,000	_	56,505
Redeemed during the period (Units)	661,799	1,594,358	329,192	442,186	54,865		3,082,400
KSE Meezan Index Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)		1,200	3,000		-		4,200
Invested during the period (Units)		15,828	42,040		-		57,868
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)		8,712	8		-		8,719
Redeemed during the period (Units)		131	105		-		236
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)		8,000			-		8,000
Invested during the period (Units)		177,735	-	-	-		177,735
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	32,900	43,970	12,760	7,700	2,080	350	99,760
Redeemed during the period (Units)	721,462	939,416	250,584	143,779	41,687	7,075	2,104,003
Macron Islamia Fund							
Meezan Islamic Fund Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	_	6,008	_	_	_	_	6,008
Invested during the period (Units)	<u>-</u> _	97,140					97,140
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	2,500	11,000	12,000		1,500		27,000
Redeemed during the period (Units)	41,452	171,324	191,462		23,391		427,629
Meezan Daily Income Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	19,930	25,587	18,718	9,417	4,202		77,852
Invested during the period (Units)	398,592	511,736	374,352	188,335	82,089		1,555,104
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	50,690	66,331	26,232	11,070	3,190		157,513
Redeemed during the period (Units)	1,013,800	1,326,628	524,638	221,400	63,800		3,150,266
Dividend received during the period (Rs. In '000)	7,205	4,611	5,755	3,440	1,617		22,628
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)					-	5,244	5,244
Invested during the period (Units)			-	-	-	104,880	104,880
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	-		-	-	=	126,895	126,895
Redeemed during the period (Units)	_				-	2,537,906	2,537,906
Dividend received during the period (Rs. In '000)					-	5,244	5,244
Moozon Soverings Fund							
Meezan Soveriegn Fund Invested during the period (Rs in '000)						124,755	124,755
Invested during the period (NS III 000)	<u>-</u>				-	2,293,150	2,293,150
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)		-				5,180	5,180
Redeemed during the period (Units)					-	91,851	91,851
- • • •							



		Siv month	s period end	ad Dacamba	r 31 2022 (I Inquiditod)	
	MSAP-I	MSAP-II	MSAP-III	MSAP-IV	MSAP-V	MCPP-III	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited							
- Management Company							
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment							
Management Limited - Management							
Company (Rs in '000)	14	28	6	3	4	4	59
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the							
Management Company (Rs in '000)	2	4	1		-		7
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	146	116	110	52	23	106	553
Meezan Bank Limited							
Profit on saving accounts with banks (Rs in '000)	94	209	49	36	23	37	448
Shariah advisor fee (Rs in '000)	36	29	27	13	6	26	137
Central Depository Company of Pakistan							
Limited - Trustee							
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of	00	74	70	20	45	07	250
Pakistan Limited - Trustee (Rs in '000)	93	74	70	33	15	67	352
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the	40	40	0		0	0	40
Trustee (Rs in '000)	12	10	9	4	2	9	46
Al Meezan Mutual Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	_	20,000	_	_	_	_	20,000
Invested during the period (Units)		1,256,795					1,256,795
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	52,190	-	7,660		5,010		64,860
Redeemed during the period (Units)	3,434,742		476,034		314,741		4,225,517
reasoning and ported (Cinte)	0,101,112		,		011,711		
KSE Meezan Index Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)		19,451					19,451
Invested during the period (Units)		304,432					304,432
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)		24,972	6,941	891	1,848		34,652
Redeemed during the period (Units)		382,268	106,249	13,635	28,294		530,446
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	24,000	24,000
Invested during the period (Units)			-	-	-	584,040	584,040
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	21,690	420	1,000	11,740	2,810	9,680	47,340
Redeemed during the period (Units)	552,517	10,700	25,814	291,688	68,572	237,897	1,187,188
Maaran lalamia Eund	-						
Meezan Islamic Fund Invested during the period (Rs in '000)		4,972	6,941	891	1,848		14,652
Invested during the period (Its in 600)		87.437	122,059	15,663	32,505		257,664
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	34.020	109,500	6,500	15,005	32,303		150,020
Redeemed during the period (Units)	622,530	2,009,609	112,583				2,744,722
redecimed during the period (office)	022,000	2,003,003	112,000				2,177,122
Meezan Daily Income Fund							
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	3,561	2,954	2,814	941	428		10,699
Invested during the period (Units)	71,229	59,089	56,279	18,811	8,555		213,962
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	45,055	45,686	14,320	10,600	7,720		123,381
Redeemed during the period (Units)	901,100	913,710	286,400	212,000	154,400		2,467,610
Dividend received during the period (Rs. In '000)	3,578	2,966	2,828	945	429		10,746
M B A I. I. E							
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund						10 505	10 505
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)						10,525	10,525
Invested during the period (Units)						210,505	210,505
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)						58,470	58,470
Redeemed during the period (Units)						1,169,400	1,169,400
Dividend received during the period (Rs. In '000)			-			10,578	10,578



11 **EXPENSE RATIO**

The Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 are;

As at December 31, 2023

MSAP-I MSAP-II MSAP-III MSAP-IV MSAP-V MCPP-III -Percentage (%)--

Total Expense Ratio (TER) Government levy and SECP fee

0.39	0.43	0.41	0.43	0.41	0.40
0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03

As at December 31, 2022 MSAP - I MSAP - II MSAP - III MSAP - IV MSAP - V MCPP - III

-----Percentage (%)----

Total Expense Ratio (TER) Government levy and SECP fee

0.34	0.40	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.33
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

The above ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a Fund of Funds Scheme.

12 **TAXATION**

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unitholders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS 13

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or
- Level 2: Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

	A	As at December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
		(Rupee	s in '000)		
ASSETS					
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'					
Units of open ended mutual funds		629,352		629,352	



		As at Jun	e 30, 2023	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
400570		(Rupee	s in '000) -	
ASSETS				
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' Units of open ended mutual funds		720 066		720 066
Offits of open ended mutual funds		738,966		738,966
GENERAL				
Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand Rupees unless otherwise stated.				
DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE				
These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on February 9, 20 Company.	024 by the Boa	ard of Direct	ors of the M	lanagement
For Al Meezan Investment Management Limite (Management Company)	d			

Chief Financial Officer

14

15

Chief Executive

Director







Strategic Partnerships

Al Meezan forges strategic alliances with financial institutions and stakeholders, leveraging collaborative efforts to expand its reach and offer comprehensive financial solutions.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund-II

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund-II is a Shariah Compliant scheme which uses active asset allocation strategy to earn potentially high returns through investment as per respective Allocation Plans by investing in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income / Money Market Collective Investment Schemes and Equity based Collective Investment Schemes.

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha
COMPANY SECRETARY
Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

M/s Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35 Shahrah-e-Faisal, K.C.H.S.U Block 7 & 8 Bangalore Town,

Karachi

SHARIAH ADVISER

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: <u>miu786@gmail.com</u>

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II

Re Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund – II (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024





Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

TO THE UNIT HOLDERS' OF MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND II

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund II (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial statement for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'). Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023.

The condensed interim financial statements for the six months' period ended December 31, 2022 and the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose review report dated February 27, 2023 and audit report dated September 26, 2023, expressed an unmodified opinion respectively.

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 28, 2024 UDIN: RR202310091zMEsDItie



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (UNAUDITED) AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

		As at I	December 31	2023	
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
Note		(Rup	ees in '000) -		
5	640	1.376	178	355	2,549
6	272,393				369,387
	4	8	2	3	17
	273,037	40,431	31,411	27,074	371,953
7	26	6	3	2	37
	19	3	2	2	26
	9	1	-	-	10
	414	-	-	-	414
8	375	102	42	45	564
	843	112	47	49	1,051
	272,194	40,319	31,364	27,025	370,902
9					
	272,194	40,319	31,364	27,025	370,902
		(Number	of units		
	4,111,627	627,318	520,059	452,780	
		Rupee)		
	5 6	Fig. 1. See See See See See See See See See Se	Note (Rup 5 640 1,376 39,047 8 272,393 39,047 8 273,037 40,431 7 26 6 3 9 1 414 - 375 102 843 112 272,194 40,319 9 40,319 9 40,319 9 40,319 9 10,319	Note	Note ————————————————————————————————————

(Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (UNAUDITED) AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

			As	at June 30, 202	23	
		MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
	Note		(l	Rupees in '000)		
Assets						
Balances with banks	5	1,113	751	486	810	3,160
Investments	6	239,998	43,035	44,713	25,895	353,641
Profit receivable		44	8	10	7	69
Total assets		241,155	43,794	45,209	26,712	356,870
Liabilities						
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management						
Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7	21	4	4	2	31
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		16	2	2	2	22
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		92	11	10	7	- 120
Payable against redemption and conversion of u	ınits	-	-	14,280	-	14,280
Dividend payable		658	298	503	761	2,220
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	3,768	825	1,128	869	6,590
Total liabilities	•	4,555	1,140	15,927	1,641	23,263
NET ASSETS	:	236,600	42,654	29,282	25,071	333,607
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (as per statement attac	hed)	236,600	42,654	29,282	25,071	333,607
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9					
			Number	of units		
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		4,307,506	795,222	541,217	472,393	
	,		Rup	ees		
NET ASSET VALUE PER UNIT	_	54.9274	53.6376	54.1039	53.0725	
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part	of these	condensed inter	im financial sta	atements.		

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2023									
		MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total				
	Note		(Ru _l	pees in '000) -						
Income										
Net realised gain on sale of investments		1,955	4,903	_	15	6,873				
Profit on saving accounts with banks		104	37	29	28	198				
Dividend income		7,600	1,365	1,301	1,042	11,308				
		9,659	6,305	1,330	1,085	18,379				
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of										
investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	6.1	38,321	1,734	1,977	2,033	44,065				
Total income		47,980	8,039	3,307	3,118	62,444				
Expenses										
Remuneration to Al Meezan Investment Management										
Limited - Management Company	7.1	7	3	2	3	15				
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the										
Management Company		1	-	-	-	1				
Allocated expenses	7.2	140	24	17	14	195				
Remuneration to Central Depository Company of		00	45	4.4		404				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		89	15	11	9	124				
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		12	2	1	1	16				
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		25	4	3	3	35				
Auditors' remuneration		169	22	9	9	209				
Fees and subscription		138	23	17	14	192				
Bank and settlement charges		6	6	6	8	26				
Total expenses		587	99	66	61	813				
Total expenses						013				
Net income for the period before taxation		47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631				
Taxation	12	-	-	-	-	-				
Net income for the period after taxation		47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631				
Allocation of net income for the period										
Net income for the period after taxation		47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631				
Income already paid on units redeemed		(1,039)	(1,268)	(14)	(61)	(2,382)				
moonio anous, pais on anno rossomos		46,354	6,672	3,227	2,996	59,249				
		40,334	0,072	5,221		39,249				
Accounting income available for distribution										
- Relating to capital gains		40,276	6,637	1,977	2,048	50,938				
- Excluding capital gains		6,078	35	1,250	948	8,311				
		46,354	6,672	3,227	2,996	59,249				

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2022							
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
Note		(Rup	ees in '000)					
Income								
Net realised gain on sale of investments	265	-	-	79	344			
Profit on saving accounts with banks	43	12	134	27	216			
Dividend income	26,877	3,308	3,696	2,390	36,271			
	27,185	3,320	3,830	2,496	36,831			
Net unrealised diminution on re-measurement of								
investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss'	(1,047)	(259)		(4)	(1,310)			
Total income	26,138	3,061	3,830	2,492	35,521			
Expenses								
Remuneration to Al Meezan Investment Management								
Limited - Management Company	8	2	7	2	19			
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the								
Management Company	1	-	1	-	2			
Allocated expenses	331	34	29	20	414			
Remuneration to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	211	22	19	12	264			
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	27	3	2	2	34			
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission	_		_	_				
of Pakistan (SECP)	60	6	5	4	75			
Auditors' remuneration	250	25	22	16	313			
Fees and subscription	108	11	10	6	135			
Bank and settlement charges	1	-	1	-	2			
Total expenses	997	103	96	62	1,258			
Net income for the period before taxation	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263			
Taxation		-	<u>-</u>	-				
Net income for the period after taxation	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263			
Allocation of net income for the period								
Net income for the period after taxation	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263			
Income already paid on units redeemed	(2,486)	(206)	(141)	(139)	(2,972)			
, ,	22,655	2,752	3,593	2,291	31,291			
Accounting income available for distribution				·				
- Relating to capital gains	-	-	-	75	75			
- Excluding capital gains	22,655	2,752	3,593	2,216	31,216			
	22,655	2,752	3,593	2,291	31,291			
		:						

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

(Management Company)								
Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director						

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Quarter ended December 31, 2023								
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total				
No	ote	(Rup	oees in '000)						
Income									
Net realised gain on sale of investments	1,602	4,830	-	15	6,447				
Profit on savings accounts with banks	11	-	-	-	11				
Dividend income	-	1,613	4,847	5	6,465				
	1,613	6,443	4,847	20	12,923				
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets fair									
value through profit or loss'	30,913	419	1,720	1,737	34,789				
Total income	32,526	6,862	6,567	1,757	47,712				
Expenses									
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management									
Limited - Management Company	2	1	1	1	5				
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the	_	-	-	-	-				
Management Company Allocated expenses	72	12	9	7	100				
Remuneration of Central Depository Company	12	12	9	'	100				
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	46	7	6	4	63				
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	6	1	-	- "	7				
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange					.				
Commission of Pakistan	13	2	2	2	19				
Auditors' remuneration	111	11	2	3	127				
Fees and subscription	49	8	6	6	69				
Bank and settlement charges	6	6	5	7	24				
Total expenses	305	48	31	30	414				
Net income for the period before taxation	32,221	6,814	6,536	1,727	47,298				
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-				
Net income for the period after taxation	32,221	6,814	6,536	1,727	47,298				

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Quarter ended December 31, 2022									
-	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total					
·		(Rup	ees in '000) -							
Income										
Net realised gain on sale of investments	391	-	-	-	391					
Profit on savings accounts with banks	26	4	41	3	74					
Dividend income	13,000	1,536	1,780	1,202	17,518					
	13,417	1,540	1,821	1,205	17,983					
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments										
classified as 'financial assets fair value through profit or loss'	403	22	-	2	427					
Total income	13,820	1,562	1,821	1,207	18,410					
Expenses										
Remuneration of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited -										
Management Company	4	1	6	-	11					
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1	-	1	-	2					
Allocated expenses	159	17	14	10	200					
Remuneration of Central Depository Company										
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	102	11	10	6	129					
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	13	2	1	1	17					
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange										
Commission of Pakistan	29	3	2	2	36					
Auditors' remuneration	123	11	11	8	153					
Fees and subscription	54	5	5	3	67					
Bank and settlement charges	-	-	-	-	-					
Total expenses	485	50	50	30	615					
Net income for the period before taxation	13,335	1,512	1,771	1,177	17,795					
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-					
Net income for the period after taxation	13,335	1,512	1,771	1,177	17,795					
-										

The annexed notes from 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Si	ix months peri	iod ended Dec	ember 31, 202	3
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
		(Ru _l	pees in '000) -		
Net income for the period after taxation	47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631
	MCPP-IV	ix months peri	iod ended Dec	ember 31, 2022 MCPP-VII	2 Total
		•			
		(Ku	pees in 'UUU) -		
Net income for the period after taxation	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2023			December 31, 2023							
		MCPP-IV			MCPP-V			MCPP-VI			MCPP-VII			Total	
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total
		(Rupees in '000))		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000			(Rupees in '000)	
Net assets at the beginning of the period	167,525	69,075	236,600	35,509	7,145	42,654	24,085	5,197	29,282	19,604	5,467	25,071	246,723	86,884	333,607
Redemption of units:															
MCPP-IV: 195,879 / MCPP-V: 167,904 / MCPP-VI: 21,159 / MCPP-VII: 19,613 - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at		T T		Г	T 1	1		Г		Γ		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
the beginning of the period)	10,760	_	10,760	9,007	_	9,007	1,145	_	1,145	1,042	_	1,042	21,954	_	21,954
- Element of loss	-	1,039	1,039	0,007	1,268	1,268	-	14	14	- 1,042	61	61	-	2,382	2,382
Total payments on redemption of units	10,760	1,039	11,799	9,007	1,268	10,275	1,145	14	1,159	1,042	61	1,103	21,954	2,382	24,336
Total comprehensive Income for the period Distribution during the period		47,393 -	47,393 -	-	7,940 -	7,940 -		3,241	3,241	-	3,057	3,057		61,631 -	61,631 -
Net Income for the period less distribution	-	47,393	47,393		7,940	7,940	-	3,241	3,241	-	3,057	3,057	-	61,631	61,631
Net assets at the end of the period	156,765	115,429	272,194	26,502	13,817	40,319	22,940	8,424	31,364	18,562	8,463	27,025	224,769	146,133	370,902
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised income - Unrealised loss Accounting income available for distribution		69,300 (225) 69,075			7,296 (151) 7,145			5,197 - 5,197			5,469 (2) 5,467			87,262 (378) 86,884	
- Relating to capital gains		40,276			6,637			1,977			2,048			50,938	
- Excluding capital gains		6,078			35			1,250			948			8,311	
		46,354			6,672			3,227			2,996			59,249	
Undistributed income carried forward		115,429			13,817			8,424			8,463			146,133	
Undistributed income carried forward - Realised income - Unrealised gain		77,108 38,321 115,429			12,083 1,734 13,817			6,447 1,977 8,424			6,430 2,033 8,463			102,068 44,065 146,133	
Net asset value per unit as at the beginning of the Net asset value per unit as at the end of the per		:	Rupees 54.9274 66.2012		:	Rupees 53.6376 64.2722		=	Rupees 54.1039 60.3081			Rupees 53.0725 59.6873			

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

	(Management Company)	
Chief Executive	Chief financial officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	D		D		D		December 24, 2000		December 24, 2022						
	De	ecember 31, 202		D	ecember 31, 202	22	D	ecember 31, 202		De	December 31, 2022		D	ecember 31, 202	2
		MCPP-IV			MCPP-V			MCPP-VI			MCPP-VII			Total	
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total
		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)		((Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)	
Net assets at the beginning of the period	554,213	68,433	622,646	55,825	7,085	62,910	60,098	4,997	65,095	34,375	5,298	39,673	704,511	85,813	790,324
Redemption of units:															
MCPP-IV: 1,718,268 / MCPP-V: 130,151 /															
MCPP-VI: 304,196 MCPP-VII: 146,682															
- Capital value (at net asset value per unit at															
the beginning of the period)	95,036	-	95,036	6,970	-	6,970	16,374	-	16,374	7,735	-	7,735	126,115	-	126,115
- Element of loss	360	2,486	2,846	-	206	206	26	141	167	9	139	148	395	2,972	3,367
Total payments on redemption of units	95,396	2,486	97,882	6,970	206	7,176	16,400	141	16,541	7,744	139	7,883	126,510	2,972	129,482
Total comprehensive Income for the period Distribution during the period	-	25,141	25,141	-	2,958	2,958	-	3,734	3,734	-	2,430	2,430	-	34,263	34,263
Net Income for the period less distribution		25,141	25,141		2,958	2,958	-	3,734	3,734		2,430	2,430	-	34,263	34,263
Net assets at the end of the period	458,817	91,088	549,905	48,855	9,837	58,692	43,698	8,590	52,288	26,631	7,589	34,220	578,001	117,104	695,105
Undistributed income brought forward												 !			
- Realised income		105,543			7,650			4,997			5,655			123,845	
- Unrealised loss		(37,110)			(565)						(357)			(38,032)	
		68,433			7,085			4,997			5,298			85,813	
Accounting income available for distribution											75			75	
 Relating to capital gains Excluding capital gains 		22,655			2,752			3,593			2,216			75 31,216	
gundang		22,655			2,752			3,593			2,291			31,291	
Undistributed income carried forward		91,088			9,837			8,590			7,589			117,104	
Undistributed income carried forward															
- Realised income		92,135			10,096			8,590			7,593			118,414	
- Unrealised (loss)		(1,047)			(259)						(4)			(1,310)	
		91,088			9,837			8,590			7,589			117,104	
			Rupees			Rupees			Rupees			Rupees			
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the	period	<u>-</u>	55.3094		<u>-</u>	53.5556		_	53.8257		<u>.</u>	52.7329			
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	I	=	57.6467		=	56.1909		=	57.7662		:	56.4996			
					=			=			•				

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief financial officer	-	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Six months period ended December 31, 2023						
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total		
		(Rup	ees in '000)				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Net Income for the period before taxation	47,393	7,940	3,241	3,057	61,631		
Adjustments for:							
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of							
of investments 'at fair value through profit or loss'	(38,321)	(1,734)	(1,977)	(2,033)	(44,065)		
	9,072	6,206	1,264	1,024	17,566		
Decrease in assets							
Investments - net	5,926	5,722	15,459	1,212	28,319		
Advances, deposits and other receivables	40	-	8	4	52		
	5,966	5,722	15,467	1,216	28,371		
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities							
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management							
Limited - Management Company	5	2	(1)	-	6		
Payable to Central Depository Company of							
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	3	1	-	-	4		
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission							
of Pakistan (SECP)	(83)	(10)	(10)	(7)	(110)		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(3,393)	(723)	(1,086)	(824)	(6,026)		
	(3,468)	(730)	(1,097)	(831)	(6,126)		
Net cash generated from operating activities	11,570	11,198	15,634	1,409	39,811		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(11,385)	(10,275)	(15,439)	(1,103)	(38,202)		
Dividend paid	(658)	(298)	(503)	(761)	(2,220)		
Net cash used in financing activities	(12,043)	(10,573)	(15,942)	(1,864)	(40,422)		
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash							
equivalents during the period	(473)	625	(308)	(455)	(611)		
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	1,113	751	486	810	3,160		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	640	1,376	178	355	2,549		

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Si	x months perio	od ended Dec	ember 31, 2022	2
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
CARLEL CING EDGM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(Rup	ees in '000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net Income for the period before taxation	25,141	2,958	3,734	2,430	34,263
Adjustments for:					
Net unrealised diminution on re-measurement of					
investments 'at fair value through profit or loss	1,047	259	<u> </u>	4	1,310
	26,188	3,217	3,734	2,434	35,573
Decrease / (increase) in assets		4.540.1	45.500	7.505	20 722
Investments - net	71,235	4,510	15,526	7,525	98,796
Advances, deposits and other receivables	(17)	1	(21)	24	(13)
	71,218	4,511	15,505	7,549	98,783
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management		11	11	П	
Limited - Management Company	48	5	5	4	62
Payable to Central Depository Company of		ı ı	3	~	02
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(5)	_	(1)	(1)	(7)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission	(-)		(-)	(1)	(1)
of Pakistan (SECP)	(84)	(10)	(11)	(15)	(120)
Payable against purchase of investments	153	19	22	14	208
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	314	(712)	(855)	(1,422)	(2,675)
	426	(698)	(840)	(1,420)	(2,532)
Net cash generated from operating activities	97,832	7,030	18,399	8,563	131,824
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Payments against redemption and conversion of units	(98,076)	(7,176)	(16,541)	(7,883)	(129,676)
Dividend paid	-	(311)	(2,054)	(592)	(2,957)
Net cash used in financing activities	(98,076)	(7,487)	(18,595)	(8,475)	(132,633)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash					
equivalents during the period	(244)	(457)	(196)	88	(809)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	649	518	1,458	83	2,708
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	405	61	1,262	171	1,899

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - II NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund II (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan Investment Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed under the Trust Act, 1882 on January 15, 2018 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on December 14, 2017 under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003, (the NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). The Fund is registered as a notified entity under the NBFC Regulations issued through S.R.O.1203(I)/2008 on October 10, 2016. The Trust Deed was previously registered under the "Trust Act, 1882" and now has been registered under "The Sindh Trusts Act, 2020". The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act. The Management Company has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company of the Fund is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to enable the unit holders to participate in a diversified portfolio of Equity Schemes and Fixed Income / Money Market Schemes, which are Shariah compliant. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on Shariah guidelines. The Management Company has appointed Meezan Bank Limited as its Shariah Advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis till the end of the subscription period. However, the subscription in units may be reopened for fresh issuance by the Management Company with prior approval of SECP after intimation to the Trustee and by providing notice to investors in order to protect the interest of the unit holders. The units of the plan are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund. The Fund's property comprises of different types of allocation plans which are accounted for and maintained separately in the books of accounts and collectively constitute the Fund's property.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 30, 2022) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.6 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme that aims to generate returns on investment as per allocation plans (sub funds) namely Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-IV (MCPP-IV), Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-VI (MCPP-V), Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-VII (MCPP-VII) and (Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-VIII (MCPP-VIII) matured on August 27, 2021) by investing in Shariah compliant Fixed Income / Money Market and Equity Mutual funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. Investors of the Fund may hold different types of allocation plans and may invest in any one or more of the available allocation plans. The management may also invest in other Collective Investments Schemes available to it with prior approval of the SECP. A brief description of the plans is as follows:

Meezan Capital Preservation	Medium risk - High return through asset allocation
Plan-IV (MCPP-IV)	This allocation plan commenced its operations from March 06, 2018 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent. The initial maturity of this plan was two and a half years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. April 30, 2018). However, the SECP has approved extension and in accordance with such extension granted vide its letter No. SCD/AMCW/MCPPIV/2022/83 dated October 30, 2022, the plan shall mature on October 30, 2024. Units shall be subject to front end load.
Meezan Capital Preservation	Medium risk - High return through asset allocation
Plan-V (MCPP-V)	This allocation plan commenced its operations from May 04, 2018 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent. The initial maturity of this plan was two and a half years from the close of the subscription period (i.e. July 06, 2018). However, the SECP has approved extension and in accordance with such extension granted vide its letter No. SCD/AMCW/MSAFII/157/2021 dated January 05, 2022, the plan shall mature on January 05, 2024. Units shall be subject to front end load.



Meezan Capital Preservation	Medium risk - High return through asset allocation
Plan - VI (MCPP - VI)	This allocation plan commenced its operations from July 10, 2018 and can invest its portfolio
	between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes /
	Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent.
	The initial maturity of this plan was two and a half years from the close of the subscription period (i.e.
	September 14, 2018). However, the SECP has approved extension and in accordance with such
	extension granted vide letter No. SCD/AMCW/MSAFII/270/2022 dated March 17, 2022, the plan
	shall now mature on March 17, 2024. Units shall be subject to front end load.
Meezan Capital Preservation	Medium risk - High return through asset allocation
Plan-VII (MCPP-VII)	This allocation plan commenced its operations from September 26, 2018 and can invest its portfolio
	between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes /
	Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes up to 100 percent.
	The initial maturity of this plan is two and a half years from the close of the subscription period (i.e.
	December 05, 2018). However, the SECP has approved extension and in accordance with such
	extension granted vide letter No. SCD/AMCW/MSAFII/338/2022 dated June 05, 2022, the plan shall
	now mature on June 05, 2024. Units shall be subject to front end load.

Each allocation plan announces separate Net Asset Values which ranks Pari Passu according to the number of units of the respective allocation plans. The books and records of each plan have been maintained separately.

Considering the maturity of the above plans the condensed interim financial information has been prepared on a basis other than going concern. However, no adjustment is required in the condensed interim financial information as the assets and liabilities are stated at values at which they are expected to be realised or settled.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance. 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2023.



4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

- **4.1** The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended December 31, 2023.
- 4.3 There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

					(Unaudited)					
			December 31, 2023							
		Note	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
				(R	lupees in '000)				
5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS									
	Saving accounts	5.1	640	1,376	178	355	2,549			
			640	1,376	178	355	2,549			
				June	30, 2023 (Aud	ited)				
			MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
				(R	lupees in '000)				
	Saving accounts	5.1	1,113	751	486	810	3,160			
			1,113	751	486	810	3,160			

5.1 These include balance maintained with Meezan Bank Limited (a related party) that has an expected profit rate of 11% (2023: 10%) per annum.

				(Unaudited)					
		December 31, 2023							
	Note	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
			(R	upees in '000)				
INVESTMENTS									
Investments - 'at fair value									
through profit or loss'	6.1	272,393	39,047	31,231	26,716	369,387			
			June :	30, 2023 (Aud	ited)				
		MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
			(R	upees in '000)				
Investments - 'at fair value									
through profit or loss'		239,998	43,035	44,713	25,895	353,641			

6



6.1 Investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss' - Units of mutual funds

					0	No. d. of	Unrealised	Percentage in	in relation to	
Name of investee funds	As at July 1, 2023	Purchases during the period	Redemptions during the period	As at December 31, 2023	Carrying value as at December 31, 2023	Market value as at December 31, 2023	appreciation/ (diminution) as at December 31, 2023	Market value on the basis of Net Assets of the Fund	Total market value of investments	
		(Numbe	er of units)			(Rupees in 'C	000)	(Percer	tage)	
Meezan Capital Preservation Plan - IV										
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	1,532,959	_	226,749	1,306,210	52,390	78,532	26,142	29	29	
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	3,570,258	151,991	3,722,249	1,300,210	32,390	70,332	20,142	-	-	
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	3,406,537	68,743	3,337,794	181,682	193,861	12,179	71	71	
Weezan Govereight and		0,400,007	00,7 40	0,001,104	234,072	272,393	38,321	100	100	
Meezan Capital Preservation Plan - V					204,012	272,000	00,021			
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	271,418	_	271,418	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	642,971	27,292	670,263	_	_	-	_	-	-	
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	796,880	124,598	672,282	37,313	39,047	1,734	97	100	
·					37,313	39,047	1,734	97	100	
Meezan Capital Preservation Plan - VI										
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	894,258	26,017	920,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	537,717	-	537,717	29,254	31,231	1,977	100	100	
					29,254	31,231	1,977	100	100	
Meezan Capital Preservation Plan - VII										
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	21,094	-	-	21,094	846	1,268	422	5	5	
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	500,984	20,844	521,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	442,828	4,681	438,147	23,837	25,448	1,611	94	95	
					24,683	26,716	2,033	99	100	
Total investments in units of										
mutual funds										
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	1,825,471	-	498,167	1,327,304	53,236	79,800	26,564	22	22	
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	5,608,471	226,144	5,834,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	5,183,962	198,022	4,985,940	272,086	289,587	17,501	78	78	
Total as at December 31, 2023					325,322	369,387	44,065	100	100	
Total as at June 30, 2023					354,018	353,640	(378)			



7 PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED

	-	(Unaudited) December 31, 2023						
	Note	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total		
	(Rupees in '000)							
Management fee payable	7.1	1	1	-	-	2		
Allocated Expenses	7.2	25	5	3	2	35		
		26	6	3	2	37		
		June 30, 2023 (Audited)						
	_	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total		
		(Rupees in '000)						
Management fee payable	7.1	-	-	-	-	-		
Allocated Expenses	7.2	21	4	4	2	31		
		21	4	4	2	31		

- 7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1% (June 30, 2023: 1%) per annum of the daily bank balance of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- 7.2 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment

The management company based on its own discretion has currently charged 0.11% (June 30, 2023 : 0.11%) of the average annual net assets of the scheme for allocation of such expenses to the Fund for the period.

8. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

	(Unaudited) December 31, 2023							
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
	(Rupees in '000)							
Auditors' remuneration payable	116	20	14	19	169			
Withholding tax payable	-	-	-	-	-			
Shariah advisory fee payable	187	32	28	20	267			
Printing charges payable	2	-	-	-	2			
Capital gain tax payable	70	50	_	6	126			
	375	102	42	45	564			
	June 30, 2023 (Audited)							
	MCPP-IV		MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
	(Rupees in '000)							
Auditors' remuneration payable	247	31	31	25	334			
Withholding tax payable	3,306	778	818	797	5,699			
Shariah advisory fee payable	92	14	15	10	131			
Capital gain tax payable	123	2	264	37	426			
	3,768	825	1,128	869	6,590			



9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.

10. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other funds under the common management of the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund and unitholders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons / related parties are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Detail of transactions with connected persons and balances with them are as follows:

	(Unaudited)							
-		De	cember 31, 2023					
Balances	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
Al Meezan Investment Management								
Limited - Management Company								
Remuneration payable (Rs in '000)	1_	11	-	<u> </u>	2			
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	25	5	3	2	35			
Meezan Bank Limited								
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	627	1,363	178	355	2,523			
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	4	8	2	3	17			
Shariah advisor fee payable	187	32	28	20	267			
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee								
Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000)	17	2	2	2	23			
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000)	2	1	-	-	3			
Directors and Executives of the Management Company								
Investment (Rs in '000)	7,416	<u> </u>	=	<u> </u>	7,416			
Investment (Units)	112,022	= -	-	-	112,022			
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	78,532	-	-	1,268	79,800			
Investment (Units)	1,306,210	-	-	21,094	1,327,304			
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	-	-	-	-	-			
Investment (Units)	-	-		-	-			
Meezan Soverign Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	193,861	39,047	31,231	25,448	289,587			
Investment (Units)	3,337,794	672,282	537,717	438,147	4,985,940			
= Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	_	-	6,648	12,090	18,737			
Investment (Units)	-	-	110,229	202,548	312,777			
=			,		,			



Balances	June 30, 2023 (Audited)							
<u> </u>	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total			
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited								
- Management Company								
Remuneration payable (Rs in '000)	-	-	-	-	-			
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	21	4	4	2	31			
Meezan Bank Limited								
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	1,100	738	486	810	3,134			
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	44	8	10	7	69			
Shariah advisory fee payable (Rs in '000)	92	14	15	10	131			
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee								
Trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	14	2	2	2	20			
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs in '000)	2	-	-	-	2			
Directors and Executives of the								
Management Company								
Investment (Rs in '000)	6,153	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6,153			
Investment (Units)	112,022	-	-	-	112,022			
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	61,485	10,886	<u> </u>	846	73,217			
Investment (Units)	1,532,959	271,418		21,094	1,825,471			
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	178,513	32,149	44,713	25,049	280,424			
Investment (Units)	3,570,258	642,971	894,258	500,984	5,608,471			
Meezan Sovereign Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)	-	-	-	-	-			
Investment (Units)			-	-	-			
Unith alders helding 400/ or more units								
Unitholders holding 10% or more units of the Fund								
Investment (Rs in '000)		6,251	5,964	10,750	22,964			
Investment (Units)	-	116,540	110,229	202,548	429,317			
_			iod ended Decer					
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI(Unaudited)	MCPP-VII	Total			
Transactions during the period			(Onaudited)					
-								
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company								
Remuneration for the period (Rs in '000)	7	3	2	3	15			
Sindh Sales Tax on management fee (Rs in '000)	1	-	-	-	1			
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	140	24	17	14	195			
Meezan Bank Limited								
Profit on saving account (Rs in '000)	104	37	29	28	198			
Shariah advisor fee	95	17	12	10	134			
	ຸ ສວ	11	12	10	134			
Central Depository Company of Pakistan								
Limited - Trustee		. =		_	. = .			
Trustee fee (Rs in '000) Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee (Rs in '000)	89	15	11	9	124			
Singi Sales Lax OII HUSIEE IEE (KS III 000)	12	2	1	1	16			



		Six months per	riod ended Decer	nber 31, 2023	
	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
Transactions during the period			(Unaudited)		
Macron Dadiasted Equity Fund					
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund Invested during the period (Rs. in '000)					
Invested during the period (Units)			 -		
Redeemed during the period (Rs. in '000)	10,940	15,478			26,418
Redeemed during the period (Units)	226,749	271,418			498,167
			:		
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund					
Invested during the period (Rs. in '000)	7,600	1,365	1,301	1,042	11,307
Invested during the period (Units)	151,991	27,292	26,017	20,844	226,144
Redeemed during the period (Rs. in '000)	186,112	33,513	46,014	26,091	291,731
Redeemed during the period (Units)	3,722,249	670,263	920,275	521,828	5,834,615
Dividend received during the period (Rs. in '000)	7,600	1,365	1,301	1,042	11,308
Dividend received during the period (Units)	151,991	27,292	26,017	20,844	226,144
Meezan Sovereign Fund					
Invested during the period (Rs. in '000)	185,422	44.091	29,254	24 001	202 050
Invested during the period (Units)	:	796,880	537,717	24,091 442,828	282,858
Redeemed during the period (Rs. in '000)	3,406,537	7,090	-	270	5,183,962 11,210
Redeemed during the period (Units)	68,743	124,598	 -	4,681	198,022
The second second are person (second)	00,143	124,590		4,001	130,022
			riod ended Decer		
Transactions during the period	MCPP-IV	MCPP-V	MCPP-VI	MCPP-VII	Total
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited			(Unaudited)		
- Management Company			_		
Remuneration for the period (Rs in '000) Sindh Sales Tax on management fee (Rs in '000)	8	2		2	19
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	1	- 24	1 20	- 20	2
Amodatod expenses (Nem eco)	331	34	29	20	414
Meezan Bank Limited					
Profit on saving account (Rs in '000)	43	12	134	27	216
Shariah advisor fee	108	11	10	6	135
Central Depository Company of Pakistan					
Limited - Trustee					
Trustee fee (Rs in '000)	211	22	19	12	264
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee (Rs in '000)	27	3	2	2	34
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund					
Invested during the period (Rs. in '000)	<u>-</u>	9,000	-	_	9,000
Invested during the period (Units)		219,408			219,408
Redeemed during the period (Rs. in '000)	23,940	-	-	1,810	25,750
Redeemed during the period (Units)	588,699	-	-	43,031	631,730
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund					
Invested during the period (Rs. in '000)	26,731	3,290	8,174	2,376	40,571
Invested during the period (Units)	534,614	65,799	163,487	47,521	811,421
Redeemed during the period (Rs. in '000)	74,290	16,800	23,700	8,170	122,960
Redeemed during the period (Units)	1,485,800	336,000	474,000	163,400	2,459,200
Dividend received during the period (Rs. in '000)	26,877	3,308	3,696	2,390	36,271
Meezan Sovereign Fund					
Invested during the period	_	_	_	_	=
Invested during the period (Units)		<u> </u>		-	
Redeemed during the period					
Redeemed during the period (Units)		 :			



11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2023 are:

	As at December 31, 2023				
	MCPP - IV	MCPP - V	MCPP - VI	MCPP-VII	
Total Expense ratio (including government levies)	0.46%	0.46%	0.45%	0.47%	
Government levies	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	
		As at Decem	nber 31, 2022		
	MCPP - IV	MCPP - V	MCPP - VI	MCPP-VII	
Total Expense ratio (including government levies)	0.33%	0.34%	0.36%	0.35%	
Government levies	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	

This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a Fund of Fund Scheme.

12. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unitholders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Accordingly Supertax introduced in Finance Act, 2015 is also not applicable on funds

13. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted price (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the
 asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).



As at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

	As at December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)				
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'		(Rupees i	n '000)		
Units of mutual funds	-	369,387	-	369,387	
		As at June 30, 2	023 (Audited)		
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'		(Rupees i	n 1000)		
Units of mutual funds	-	353,641	-	353,641	
GENERAL					
Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupe	ees.				
DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE					
These condensed interim financial statements were authori Management Company.	ised for issue on I	February 9, 2024 k	by the Board of I	Directors of the	
For Al Meezan Investm	_	t Limited			
(Manageme	ent Company)				
Chief Executive Chief I	Financial Officer	-	Dire	ector	

14.

15.







Development

Al Meezan is dedicated to helping the community save more effectively and offering halal avenues for financial growth. By doing so, we aim to improve the lives of everyone, fostering a brighter future.

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund-III

Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund-III is a Shariah Compliant scheme which aims to earn potentially high returns through investment as per respective Allocation Plans by investing in Shariah Compliant Fixed Income/Money Market Collective Investment Schemes and Equity based Collective Investment Schemes.

FUND INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi 74400, Pakistan.

Phone (+9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (+9221) 35676143, 35630808 Website: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC

Ms. Danish Zuberi Independent Director
Mr. Feroz Rizvi Independent Director
Mr. Furquan R Kidwai Independent Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Moin M. Fudda
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan
Ms. Shazia Khurram
Mr. Tariq Mairaj
Non-Executive Nominee Director- PKIC
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL
Non-Executive Nominee Director- MBL

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Mr. Muhammad Shahid Ojha
COMPANY SECRETARY
Syed Haseeb Ahmed Shah

BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Feroz Rizvi Chairman Mr. Tariq Mairaj Member Mr. Ahmed Iqbal Rajani Member

BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Chairman Ms. Shazia Khurram Member Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member

BOARD HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Irfan Siddiqui Chairman
Mr. Saad Ur Rahman Khan Member
Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Member
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

BOARD IT COMMITTEE

Mr. Furquan R. Kidwai Chairman Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Mr. Faiz ur Rehman Subject Matter Expert

TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal Karachi.

AUDITORS

M/s Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35 Shahrah-e-Faisal, K.C.H.S.U Block 7 & 8 Bangalore Town,

Karachi

SHARIAH ADVISER

Dr. Muhammad Imran Usmani Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi

Korangi Industrial Area Karachi Postal Code 75180 Pakistan

Tel: +92 21 35044770 Email: <u>miu786@gmail.com</u>

BANKERS TO THE FUND

Meezan Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISER

Bawaney & Partners

3rd & 4th Floor, 68-C, Lane-13, Bokhari Commercial

Area, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.

Phone (+9221) 35156191-94 Fax: (+9221) 35156195

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

TRANSFER AGENT

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

Meezan Bank Limited

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





Email: info@cdcpak.com

TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund – III (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (iii) The management fee, fee payable to Commission and other expenses paid from the Fund during the period are in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework; and
- (iv) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, February 27, 2024





Yousuf Adil

Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit Holders' of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund - III

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund - III (the Fund) as at December 31, 2023, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial statement for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023 (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'). Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

Other matter

The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the six months' period ended December 31, 2023.

The condensed interim financial statements for the six months' period ended December 31, 2022 and the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023 were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose review report dated February 27, 2023 and audit report dated September 26, 2023, expressed an unmodified opinion respectively.

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 28, 2024

UDIN: RR2023100915FQVYysnh



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

		MCPP-IX		
		December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2023 (Audited)	
	Note	(Rupees	in '000)	
Assets				
Balances with banks	5	4	5,085	
Investments	6	253,380	237,765	
Receivable against sale of investments		9,200	-	
Advance, deposits and other receivable		. 8	55	
Total assets		262,592	242,905	
		·	·	
Liabilities				
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company	7	28	27	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		17	16	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		4	65	
Dividend Payable		602	872	
Payable against conversion of units		8,247	-	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	480	4,573	
Total liabilities		9,378	5,553	
Net assets		253,214	237,352	
Contingencies and commitments	9			
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		253,214	237,352	
		(Number	of units)	
Number of units in issue		3,600,906	4,073,034	
		(Rupe		
		(пара	,	
Net asset value per unit		70.3195	58.2740	
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim finance	ial state	ments.		

For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

			PP-IX	·-IX		
		Six months pe	riod ended	Quarter e	ended	
		Decembe	er 31,	Decemb	er 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
	Note		(Rupees	s in '000)		
Income						
Realised gain		4,082	7	3,624	36	
Profit on balance with banks		95	113	14	63	
Dividend income		7,437	19,089		8,783	
		11,614	19,209	3,638	8,882	
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement						
of investments - at fair value through profit or loss	6.1	35,864	(445)	28,473	153	
Total income		47,478	18,764	32,111	9,035	
Expenses						
Remuneration to Al Meezan Investment Management						
Limited - Management Company	7.1	10	19	2	12	
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration to Management Company	7.2	1	2	-	1	
Allocated expenses Remuneration to Central Depository Company of	7.3	137	200	70	94	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		87	128	44	60	
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		11	17	5	8	
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		25	36	13	17	
Auditors' remuneration		52	100	18	61	
Bank and settlement charges		18	1	-	1	
Fees and subscription		165	163	71	67	
Total expenses		506	666	253	321	
Net income for the period before taxation		46,972	18,098	31,858	8,714	
Taxation	12	-	-	-	-	
Net income for the period after taxation		46,972	18,098	31,858	8,714	
Allocation of net income for the period						
Net income for the period after taxation		46,972	18,098			
Income already paid on units redeemed		(3,597)	(2,267)			
		43,375	15,831			
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains		39,946	-			
- Excluding capital gains		3,429	15,831			
		43,375	15,831			
						

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	MCPP-IX				
	Six months period ended		Quarter (
			Decemb		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
		(Rupees	in '000)		
Net income for the period after taxation Other comprehensive income for the period	46,972 -	18,098	31,858 -	8,714 -	
Total comprehensive income for the period	46,972	18,098	31,858	8,714	
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim file	nancial statem	ents.			



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31 2023

	MCPP-IX					
	D	ecember 31, 202	3	De	ecember 31, 202	22
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital Value	Undistributed Income	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period	219,087	18,265	237,352	410,201	16,431	426,632
Redemption of units: Redemption of 472,128 units (2022: 2,110,237 units) - Capital value (at net asset value per unit at the		г г		Г	т т	
beginning of the period)	27,513	-	27,513	121,997	-	121,997
- Element of loss	-	3,597	3,597	286	2,267	2,553
Total payments on redemption of units	27,513	3,597	31,110	122,283	2,267	124,550
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	46,972	46,972	-	18,098	18,098
Net assets at the end of the period	191,574	61,640	253,214	287,918	32,262	320,180
Undistributed income brought forward						
- Realised gain		18,433			26,964	
- Unrealised loss		(168)			(10,533)	
		18,265			16,431	
Accounting income available for distribution - Relating to capital gains		39,946			_	
- Excluding capital gains		3,429			15,831	
		43,375			15,831	
Undistributed income carried forward		61,640			32,262	
Undistributed income carried forward						
- Realised income		25,776			32,707	
- Unrealised Income/(loss)		35,864			(445)	
` ,		61,640			32,262	
			Rupees			Rupees
Net asset value per unit as at the beginning of the peri	od	_	58.2740		_	57.8119
Net asset value per unit as at the end of the period			70.3195		_	60.7620
		=			=	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MCDDIV

MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

		MCPP-IX			
		Six months peri	od ended		
		December	· 31,		
		2023	2022		
	Note	(Rupees in	'000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net income for the period before taxation		46,972	18,098		
Adjustments for:					
Net unrealised (appreciation)/diminution on re-measurement of investments -					
of investments - at fair value through profit or loss	6.1	(35,864)	445		
Dividend income		(7,437)			
		3,671	18,543		
(Increase) / Decrease in assets					
Investments - net		27,686	109,474		
Advance, deposits and other receivable		47	1		
Receivable against sale of investments		(9,200)	(5,100)		
		18,533	104,375		
Increase / (Decrease) in liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company		1	26		
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		1	(11)		
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(61)	(17)		
Payable against purchase of investments		-	103		
Payable against conversion of units		8,247	-		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(4,093)	(4,183)		
		4,095	(4,082)		
Net cash generated from operating activities		26,299	118,836		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Dividend paid		(270)	-		
Payments against redemption and conversion of units		(31,110)	(120,393)		
Net cash used in financing activities		(31,380)	(120,393)		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(5,081)	(1,557)		
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		5,085	4,636		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5	4	3,079		

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director



MEEZAN STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FUND - III NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Strategic Allocation Fund III (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed under the Trust Act, 1882 between Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) as Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on January 24, 2019 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003, (NBFC Rules). The Fund is registered as a Notified entity under Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, (NBFC Regulations) issued through S.R.O.1203(I)/2008 on October 10, 2016. The Trust Deed was previously registered under the "Trust Act, 1882" and now has been registered under "The Sindh Trusts Act, 2020". The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act. The Management Company has been licensed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company of the Fund is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to enable the unitholders to participate in a diversified portfolio of equity schemes and fixed income / money market schemes, which are Shariah compliant. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on Shariah guidelines. The Management Company has appointed Meezan Bank Limited as its Shariah Advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of Shariah.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant Fund of Funds Scheme. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis till the end of the subscription period. However, the subscription in units may be reopened for fresh issuance by the Management Company with prior approval of the Commission after intimation to the Trustee and by providing notice to investors in order to protect the interest of the unitholders. The units of the plan are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.
- 1.4 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as the Trustee of the Fund. The Fund's property comprises of different types of allocation plans which are accounted for and maintained separately in the books of accounts and collectively constitute the Fund's property.
- 1.5 The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of 'AM1' by VIS Credit Rating Company Limited dated December 29, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated December 27, 2021) and by PACRA dated June 23, 2023 (2022: 'AM1' dated June 23, 2022). The rating reflects the Company's experienced management team, structured investment process and sound quality of systems and processes.
- 1.6 The Fund generates returns on investment as per allocation plan (sub fund) namely Meezan Capital Preservation Plan-IX (MCPP-IX) by investing in Shariah compliant fixed income / money market and equity mutual funds in line with the risk tolerance of the investor. The management may also invest in other Collective Investments Schemes available to it with prior approval of SECP.
- **1.7** A brief description of the plan is as follows:

Meezan Capital
Preservation Plan-
IX (MCPP-IX)

Medium risk - High return through asset allocation

This allocation plan commenced its operations from May 14, 2019 and can invest its portfolio between the Equity asset classes / Schemes and Fixed Income or Money Market asset classes / Schemes based on the macroeconomic view and outlook of such asset classes. The initial maturity of this plan was two and a half years from the close of the subscription period i.e. January 29, 2022. However, the SECP has approved extension and in accordance with such extension granted vide letter No. SCD/AMCW/MSAFIII/227/2022 dated January 25, 2022, the plan shall now mature on September 30, 2024. Units shall be subject to front end load.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The transactions undertaken by the Fund are in accordance with the process prescribed under the Shariah guidelines issued by the Shariah Advisor and are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.



3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 Statement of Compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ with the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2023.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

- 4.1 The accounting policies adopted and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.2 The preparation of the condensed interim financial statements in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing the condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- 4.3 There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2023. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.



V	C	D	D.	ı	Y	

December June 30, 31, 2023 2023 (Unaudited) (Audited)

Note ----- (Rupees in '000) ------

5. BALANCES WITH BANKS

Saving accounts 5.1 4 5,085

5.1 The balances in saving account have expected profit rate ranging from 11.01%. (June 30, 2023: 10% per annum).

MCPP-IX
December June 30,
31, 2023 2023
(Unaudited) (Audited)

Percentage in relation to

6. INVESTMENTS Note ------ (Rupees in '000) -------

At fair value through profit or loss

units of mutual funds 6.1 253,380 237,765

Carrying Market Unrealise

6.1 Units of mutual funds

Investments - 'at fair value through profit or loss' - Units of mutual funds

Name of investee funds	As at July 01, 2023	Purchase s during the period	Sales during the period	As at December 31, 2023	value as at December 31, 2023	value as at December 31, 2023	d loss as at December 31, 2023	Market Value on the basis of Net Assets of the Fund	Total market value of investments
		(Num	ber of units)	(F	Rupees in '0	00)	(Perce	ntage)'
Meezan Capital Preservation Plan - IX									
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund	1,563,275	-	333,555	1,229,720	49,324	73,933	24,609	29	29
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund	3,501,288	148,739	3,650,027	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meezan Sovereign Fund	-	3,342,571	252,955	3,089,616	168,192	179,447	11,255	71	71
Total as at December 31, 2023					217,516	253,380	35,864	100	100
Total as at June 30, 2023					237,933	237,765	(168)		

7 PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED - Management Company

 Management fee payable
 7.1
 1
 1

 Sindh Sales Tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company
 7.2
 2

 Allocated Expenses
 7.3
 27
 24

 28
 27



- 7.1 As per regulation 61 of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, the Management Company is entitled to a remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding the maximum rate of management fee as disclosed in the Offering Document subject to the total expense ratio limit. Keeping in view the maximum allowable threshold, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1% (June 30, 2023: 1%) per annum of the daily bank balances of the Fund during the period ended December 31, 2023. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- **7.2** During the period, Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2023: 13%) was charged on the remuneration of the Management Company.
- 7.3 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

The management company based on its own discretion has charged allocated expenses at the rate of 0.11% (June 30, 2023: 0.11%) of the average annual net assets.

		MCI	PP-IX
		December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)(Rupee	June 30, 2023 (Audited) s in '000)
8. ACCRUED EXPE	NSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	(134)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Auditors' remuner	ation payable	48	79
Shariah advisory f	ee payable	132	132
Capital gain tax pa	yable	287	8
Withholding tax pa	yable	-	4,341
Zakat payable		13	13
		480	4,573

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023.

10. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

- 10.1 Connected persons include Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) being the Trustee, Meezan Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Directors and Executives of the Management Company, other Collective Investment Schemes managed by the Management Company, Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the Management Company, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund and unitholders holding 10 percent or more of the Fund's net assets.
- 10.2 Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are also in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates. The management considers that the transactions between the related parties / connected persons are executed in accordance with the parameters defined in the offering document, trust deed and NBFC regulations which are publicly available documents and hence, the transactions are considered to be on an arm's length basis.
- **10.3** Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.
- 10.4 Detail of transactions with connected persons and balances with them are as follows:



	MCP	P IX
	December 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2023 (Audited)
Balances	(Rupees	in '000)
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company		
Management fee payable	1	1
Sindh Sales tax on remuneration payable	 :	2
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)		24
Meezan Bank Limited		
Bank balance (Rs in '000)	4	5,085
Profit receivable (Rs in '000)	8	54
Shariah Advisory fee payable	132	132
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000)	11	9
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee payable (Rs. in '000)	6	7
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund		
Investment (Rs in '000)	73,933	62,701
Investment (Units)	1,229,720	1,563,275
	MCP	P IX
	December	June 30,
	31, 2023 (Unaudited)	2023 (Audited)
Balances	(Rupees	` '
Meezan Sovereign Fund		
Investment (Rs in '000)	179,447	_
Investment (Units)	3,089,616	-
		
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund		175.004
Investment (Rs in '000)	 :	175,064
Investment (Units)	-	3,501,288
		. D. IV
	MCP For the per	
	Decemi	
	2023	2022
	(Unau	dited)
Transactions	(Rupees	in '000)
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited - Management Company		
Remuneration for the period	10	19
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1	2
Allocated expenses (Rs in '000)	137	200
Meezan Bank Limited		
Profit on saving account (Rs in '000)	95	113
Shariah Advisory Fee expense	134	135
Chanan Advisory i do expense	134	100



Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Trustee fee for the period (Rs in '000)	87	128
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee fee (Rs in '000)	11	17
Meezan Dedicated Equity Fund		
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	16,730	8,680
Redeemed during the period (Units)	333,555	215,669
Meezan Rozana Amdani Fund		
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	7,437	18,990
Invested during the period (Units)	148,739	379,806
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	182,501	119,790
Redeemed during the period (Units)	3,650,027	2,395,800
Dividend received during the period (Units)	148,739	19,089
Dividend received during the period (Rs. In '000')	7,437	381,777
Meezan Sovereign Fund		
Invested during the period (Rs in '000)	181,961	-
Invested during the period (Units)	3,342,571	-
Redeemed during the period (Rs in '000)	14,500	-
Redeemed during the period (Units)	252,955	-

11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The annualized Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2023 is 0.39% (December 31, 2022 is 0.36%) which include 0.03% (December 31, 2022 is 0.03%) representing government levies and SECP fee for MCPP - IX. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a Fund of Funds Scheme.

12. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2024 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unitholders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

13 FAIR VALUE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.



Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Fund held the following financial instruments measured at fair value:

	As	at December 3	31, 2023
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Rupees in	'000
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'			
Units of mutual funds	=	253,380	=
		As at June 30,	2023
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Rupees in	'000
Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'			
Units of mutual funds	-	237,765	-

14 GENERAL

- This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 have not been reviewed by auditors.
- Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

15. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on February 9, 2024 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

ı	For Al-Meezan Investment Management Limited	
(Management Company)		
Chief Executive	Chief Financial Officer	Director